

RL11,RLV11,  
RL01,RL02

DRIVE TEST 1  
CZRLIDO

AH-F118D-MC  
FICHE 1 OF 1

JAN 1983  
COPYRIGHT © 79-82  
MADE IN USA



The main body of the document is a large grid of data. Each cell in the grid contains a small, dense table of information, likely representing test results for various parameters. The data is organized into approximately 15 columns and 15 rows. The text within each cell is too small to be legible, but the overall structure is a comprehensive data matrix.

.REM @

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F119D-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZRLIDO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1  
DATE CREATED: 5-JAN-79  
REVISED: 6-NOV-81  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING - COLORADO  
AUTHORS: D. CLAFLIN

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977,1980,1982 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.1.1	STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM
1.1.2	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
1.1.3	DIAGNOSTIC HISTORY
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.2.1	HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.2.2	SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
2.1.1	THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION
2.1.2	SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH
2.2	CHAIN MODE OPERATION
2.3	DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX
2.3.1	TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY
2.3.2	COMMAND SYNTAX
2.4	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.5	HARDWARE PARAMETERS
2.6	SOFTWARE PARAMETERS
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	ERROR REPORTING
3.1.1	SPECIFIC OPERATION MESSAGES
3.1.2	SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES
3.1.3	OTHER MESSAGES
3.2	ERROR HALTS
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
4.1	PERFORMANCE REPORTS
4.2	PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES

## 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

-----

### 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

-----

#### 1.1.1 STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM

-----

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH XXDP+ AND ACT. IT CAN BE RUN STANDALONE UNDER XXDP+, AND CAN BE CHAINED UNDER XXDP+, ACT AND APT IN ACT MODE (SEE 2.2 "CHAIN MODE OPERATION" FOR DETAILS OF CHAINING PROCEDURE). IT IS A SINGLE PROGRAM FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DIAGNOSTIC USER, WHICH AT RUN TIME IS APPENDED TO A COMMON FRONT-END PIECE OF SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE THROUGH WHICH THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM INTERFACES TO THE ENVIRONMENT AS IT EXECUTES.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, CONTROL GOES FIRST TO THE SUPERVISOR PORTION, WHICH WILL ASK CERTAIN "HARD CORE" QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT. THEN IT WILL ENTER COMMAND MODE, INDICATED BY A PROMPT CHARACTER (DR>). AT COMMAND MODE THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY OF SEVERAL COMMANDS AS DESCRIBED IN 2.0 "OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS".

THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS LOADED IN THE LOWER 8K OF MEMORY. THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CODING OCCUPIES 6.25K OF THE UPPER PART OF MEMORY JUST BELOW THE XXDP+ MONITOR WHICH RESIDES IN THE UPPERMOST 1.5K OF MEMORY SPACE.

#### 1.1.2 DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION

-----

THIS PROGRAM TESTS AND EXERCISES RL01/02 DISK DRIVES RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLERS (4 DRIVES PER CONTROLLER). THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IS RUN ON THE FIRST DRIVE BEFORE STARTING ON THE SECOND. THE PROGRAM STARTS BY TESTING THE SIMPLEST FUNCTIONS FIRST USING THE LOGIC TESTED IN EARLIER TESTS TO TEST MORE COMPLEX FUNCTIONS.

THIS PROGRAM TESTS THE RL01/02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC. GET STATUS WITH RESET, GET STATUS, SEEK, AND READ HEADER ARE THE ONLY COMMANDS EXECUTED IN THE PROGRAM. ONLY SEEKS WITH 0 DIFFERENCE ARE USED SO NO HEAD MOVEMENT IS REQUIRED.

A SIGNIFICANT PORTION OF THE PROGRAM REQUIRES MANUAL INTERVENTION. THESE TESTS TEST THE COVER OPEN AND WRITE LOCK STATUS. THE DRIVE MUST BE LOADED AND UNLOADED TO TEST ALL THE CONDITIONS OF HEADS OUT, BRUSH HOME, AND DRIVE STATES. THE PROGRAM CAN BE RUN IN AUTOMATIC MODE IN WHICH CASE ALL TESTS REQUIRING MANUAL INTERVENTION

ARE BYPASSED. WITHOUT MANUAL INTERVENTION, THE TEST REQUIRES APPROXIMATELY 135 SECONDS TO RUN.

### 1.1.3 DIAGNOSTIC HISTORY

REVISION C: MODIFY THE DIAGNOSTIC TO RUN USING THE DRS.  
 REVISION D: THE RL DRIVES HAD THE BRUSH DRIVE REMOVED. THE DIAGNOSTIC CORRECTLY TESTS BOTH DRIVES WITH AND WITHOUT A BRUSH DRIVE. IT ALSO WILL WORK ON A SYSTEM THAT DOES NOT HAVE A KW11P. BREAKS WERE INSERTED TO FACILITATE QUICKER RESPONSE TO A C.

## 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

### 1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- \* PDP-11/LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH 16K OR MORE OF MEMORY
- \* CONSOLE DEVICE (LA30,LA36,VT50,ETC.)
- \* 1 OR 2 RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER(S) WITH:
  - 1 - 8 RL01 DRIVES WITH RL01K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
  - 1 - 8 RL02 DRIVES WITH RL02K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
- \* KW11P CLOCK (P CLOCK) OR KW11L (L CLOCK)
- \* LINE PRINTER (OPTIONAL)

### 1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

CZRLID0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1

## 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

RL01/02 DISK SUBSYSTEM USER'S GUIDE (EK-RL012-UG-002)  
 XXDP+/USER'S MANUAL

## 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM SHOULD HAVE SUCCESSFULLY RUN THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

CVRLA	RLV11 RLO1 DISKLESS TEST (RLV11 ONLY)
CZRLG	RL11/RLV11 RLO1/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 1)
CZRLH	RL11/RLV11 RLO1/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 2)

## 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

-----

THE HARDWARE OTHER THAN THE RLO1/02 SUBSYSTEM IS ASSUMED TO WORK PROPERLY. FALSE ERRORS MAY BE REPORTED IF THE PROCESSOR, ETC., DO NOT FUNCTION PROPERLY.

## 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

-----

### 2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC

-----

#### 2.1.1 THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION

-----

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SHOULD BE LOADED AND STARTED USING NORMAL XXDP+ PROCEDURES. START THE EXECUTION OF THE XXDP+ MONITOR BY USING THE APPROPRIATE BOOTSTRAP PROGRAM. THE MONITOR WILL PRINT A MESSAGE IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND REQUESTING THAT THE CURRENT DATE BE ENTERED. AN EXAMPLE OF THIS MESSAGE IS GIVEN BELOW FOR THE XXDP+ MONITOR:

```
CHMDKAO XXDP+ DK MONITOR NNK
BOOTED VIA UNIT 0
ENTER DATE (DD-MMM-YY):
```

AFTER THE DATE HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE MONITOR THE RESTART ADDRESS OF THE MONITOR IS PRINTED. THEN THE FOLLOWING TWO QUESTIONS ARE ASKED:

```
50 HZ ? N
LSI ? N
```

THE DEFAULTS ARE BOTH 'NO'. TYPE 'R' AND THE PROGRAM NAME TO RUN THE PROGRAM. DO NOT TYPE THE EXTENSION.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED THE FOLLOWING STEPS WILL OCCUR:

```
*****
* STEP 1 *
*****
```

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ISSUE THE PROMPT 'DR>'. FROM THIS POINT UNTIL THE TIME WHEN YOU RESTART XXDP+, YOU WILL BE TALKING TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, NOT XXDP+. WE WILL REFER TO THE PRESENCE OF THIS PROMPT AS BEING IN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AS OPPOSED TO XXDP+ COMMAND MODE.

AT THIS POINT YOU WILL ENTER A "START" COMMAND. THIS IS NOT THE SAME AS THE XXDP+ "START" COMMAND, WHICH YOU ALREADY ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO THE XXDP+ DOT PROMPT. THIS "START" COMMAND CAN TAKE A NUMBER OF SWITCHES AND FLAGS (ALL OPTIONAL) AND THE DETAILS OF THESE ARE SET FORTH IN '2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX'. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO USE THE PROGRAM, ALL YOU NEED TO SAY IS SOMETHING LIKE THIS:

STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE

THINGS TO NOTE HERE:

1. ONLY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF THIS OR ANY COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL NEED TO BE TYPED.
2. THE 'PASS' SWITCH SPECIFIES HOW MANY PASSES YOU DESIRE. A PASS CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC AGAINST ALL UNITS BEING TESTED (THIS WILL BE EXPLAINED SHORTLY). ONE PASS IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE.
3. THE 'FLAGS' SWITCH MAY SPECIFY ANY OF A NUMBER OF FLAGS, BUT THE MAIN USEFUL ONES ARE:

PNT	PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
HOE	HALT ON ERROR
IER	INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT

THE HOE FLAG IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE (WE'LL SEE WHY SHORTLY).

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 2 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN A "START" COMMAND, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL COME BACK WITH THE QUESTION "# UNITS?" TO WHICH YOU SHOULD RESPOND BY TYPING IN THE NUMBER OF DEVICES YOU WISH TO TEST.

A WORD OF WARNING HERE: THE NUMBER OF UNITS DEPENDS ON THE TARGET DEVICE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS DIRECTED AT A DISK DRIVE, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE

NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED. WHEREAS IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS DIRECTED AT THE DISK CONTROLLER, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS. THE TARGET DEVICE OF A DIAGNOSTIC CAN ALWAYS BE DETERMINED BY INSPECTING THE 'HEADER' STATEMENT NEAR THE BEGINNING OF THE SOURCE CODE. ONE OF THE OPERANDS OF THIS 'HEADER' STATEMENT SHOULD BE THE DEVICE TYPE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* STEP 3 \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK YOU THE 'HARDWARE QUESTIONS'. THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD TABLES IN CORE, CALLED 'HARDWARE P-TABLES'. ONE HARDWARE P-TABLE WILL BE BUILT FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL HARDWARE QUESTIONS AND THE ENTIRE SERIES WILL BE POSED N TIMES, WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS.

THIS REPRESENTS A NEW PHILOSOPHY IN DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING. DIAGNOSTICS IN THE FUTURE WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO AUTOSIZE OR ASSUME STANDARD ADDRESSES: INSTEAD, THEY WILL ASK THE OPERATOR FOR ALL THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TEST THE DEVICE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* STEP 4 \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.5) FOR ALL THE UNITS, YOU WILL BE ASKED "CHANGE SW?" IF YOU WANT TO BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS THAT DETERMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF THIS PROGRAM, TYPE 'Y'. IF YOU WANT TO TAKE ALL THE DEFAULTS TO THESE QUESTIONS, TYPE 'N'. IF YOU TYPE 'Y' YOU WILL BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.6), AND THE ANSWERS WILL BE PUT INTO THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED JUST ONCE, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* STEP 5 \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BEGIN TO EXECUTE THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS THAT CAN HAPPEN NEXT, DEPENDING ON WHETHER A HARDWARE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED AND ALSO ON WHAT SWITCH VALUES YOU SELECTED ON THE START COMMAND. CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITIES:



1. IF NO ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL SIMPLY EXECUTE THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES AND RETURN TO COMMAND MODE (PROMPT DR>).
2. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN ONE OF THREE THINGS HAPPENS, DEPENDING ON THE SETTINGS OF THE HOE AND LOE FLAGS.

HOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

LOE SET: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED THE ERROR.

NEITHER HOE NOR LOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND NORMAL EXECUTION WILL RESUME AS IF NO ERROR HAD OCCURRED.

### 2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH

LET'S SEE HOW ALL THIS WORKS IN A REAL SITUATION. RECALL THAT WE ENTERED THE COMMAND "STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE". THIS WOULD BE A VERY TYPICAL WAY TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE SINGLE REQUESTED PASS WILL BE EXECUTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE RE-ISSUED.

IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED (BECAUSE THE HOE FLAG IS SET). AT THIS POINT THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT WAYS YOU CAN GET THE PROGRAM GOING AGAIN:

1. ISSUE ANOTHER "START" COMMAND (THUS GOING THRU ALL OF STEPS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5 AGAIN).
2. ISSUE A "RESTART" COMMAND (SAME AS START COMMAND EXCEPT THAT THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED).
3. ISSUE A "CONTINUE" COMMAND (EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PARTICULAR HARDWARE TEST (MOST DIAGNOSTICS CONSIST OF A NUMBER OF THESE) THAT IT WAS IN WHEN THE ERROR HALT OCCURED. NO QUESTIONS ASKED).
4. ISSUE A "PROCEED" COMMAND: EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR REPORT (THIS IS A SPECIAL COMMAND AND CAN BE ISSUED ONLY AT A HALT

THE MOST TYPICAL THING TO DO HERE IS TO ISSUE THE PROCEED, BUT WITH DIFFERENT FLAG SETTINGS. PROBABLY YOU WOULD WANT TO SAY:

PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0

THIS WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:

1. TURN ON THE IER (INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT) FLAG
2. TURN ON THE LOE FLAG
3. TURN OFF THE HOE FLAG
4. RESUME EXECUTION AT INSTRUCTION AFTER ERROR REPORT

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOW LOOP ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED AND REPORTED THE ERROR, BUT NO ERROR PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR. THUS YOU CAN STUDY THE ERROR OR SCOPE IT OR WHATEVER. WHEN YOU'VE SEEN ENOUGH, YOU MAY HIT CONTROL/C. THIS WILL TAKE YOU OUT OF THE LOOP AND PUT YOU BACK INTO COMMAND MODE. YOU NOW HAVE THREE CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART
3. CONTINUE

LET'S SAY YOU'VE REPAIRED THE DEFECT FOUND ABOVE AND WANT TO FINISH RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC. YOU WOULD TYPE

CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER=0:LOE=0

THIS WILL RESTORE THE FLAGS TO THEIR ORIGINAL VALUES AND RESUME EXECUTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE HARDWARE TEST YOU WERE IN. IF THE ERROR DOES NOT RECUR, THE EXECUTION WILL FLOW RIGHT ON THRU TO THE NEXT ERROR OR TO END OF PASS.

IF AT END OF PASS YOU WANT TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC AGAIN, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART

YOU WOULD CHOOSE ONE, DEPENDING ON WHETHER YOU WANTED TO ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS AGAIN.

THE FULL PRINT-OUT FROM THE ABOVE DIALOGUE MIGHT LOOK LIKE THIS (O=OPERATOR, D=DIAGNOSTIC):

	BY WHOM ENTERED: -----
.R CZRL!D	0
DRS LOADED	D
DIAG. RUN-TIME SERVICES REV. D APR-79	D
CZRLI-D-0	D
CZRLI TESTS THE RL01-02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC	D
UNIT IS RL01, RL02	D
DR>STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE	D,0
CHANGE HW (L) ? Y	D,0
# UNITS (D) ? 2	D,0
UNIT 0	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,0
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,0
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,0
DRIVE (O) 0 ?	D,0
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?	D,0
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,0
UNIT 1	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,0
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,0
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,0
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 1	D,0
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ? N	D,0 (N=RL02)
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	D,0
EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TESTS (L) N ?	D,0
EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT (L) N ?	D,0
DO MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS (L) N ? Y	D,0
INPUT ERROR LIMIT (D) 20 ?	D,0
CZRLI HRD ERR 00004 TST 003 SUB 002 PC:004130 ERR HLT	
DR>PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0	D,0

\*\*\*\*\*  
 AT THIS POINT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS LOOPING ON THE  
 ERROR WITHOUT PRINTING ANYTHING. YOU CAN SCOPE

THE ERROR UNTIL YOU HAVE LOCATED IT, THEN ^C OUT  
 \*\*\*\*\*

```

^C                                0
DR>CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER:LOE=0        D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                 D,0
CZRLI EOP 1                        D
^C
DR>RESTART/PASS:1                  D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                 D,0
-----
-----
-----
-----

```

## 2.2 CHAIN MODE OPERATION

CHAIN MODE OPERATION CONSISTS OF THE SEQUENTIAL EXECUTION OF PROGRAMS WITHOUT OPERATOR INTERVENTION. ONLY PROGRAMS THAT HAVE BEEN MODIFIED TO RUN IN CHAIN MODE CAN BE CHAINED. CHAINABLE PROGRAMS ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE DIRECTORY BY A BIC EXTENSION. THE BIC FILES ARE CREATED BY USING THE SETUP UTILITY PROGRAM WHICH IS USED TO PARAMETERIZE THE DIAGNOSTIC PRIOR TO ITS EXECUTION. SETUP PROMPTS THE OPERATOR WITH THE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE QUESTIONS. THE RESPONSE TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE RESULT OF THE SETUP PROCESS IS A FILE WHICH INCLUDES THE DIAGNOSTIC WITH APPENDED P-TABLES. REFER TO THE XXDP+/SUPERVISOR USER'S MANUAL FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SETUP UTILITY.

TO RUN CHAIN MODE, THE XXDP+ MONITOR USES AN ASCII FILE (KNOWN AS A CHAIN FILE) LISTING THE PROGRAMS TO BE RUN AND THE NUMBER OF PASSES EACH PROGRAM SHOULD RUN. THIS FILE MUST BE ON THE SYSTEM DEVICE.

A CHAIN FILE MAY BE GENERATED BY USE OF THE XTECO TEXT EDITOR. THIS FILE MUST HAVE A CCC EXTENSION. THE CHAIN FILE MAY CONTAIN ANY OF THE COMMANDS SUPPORTED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR. THE COMMANDS IN THE ASCII FILE ARE EXECUTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE ENCOUNTERED.

TO EXECUTE A CHAIN FILE THE USER TYPES:

```
C FILNAM <CR> CR
```

C FILNAM/QV <CR>

IN THE FIRST CASE THE PASS COUNT SPECIFIED IN THE CHAIN FILE IS USED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF PASSES TO EXECUTE EACH PROGRAM. IN THE SECOND CASE THE PROGRAM COUNT IS NOT USED AND EACH PROGRAM IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE. THE /QV SWITCH PROVIDES A SINGLE EXECUTION MODE OF OPERATION OF QUICK VERIFY.

WHEN PROGRAMS ARE RUN IN CHAIN MODE, THE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTERS SHOULD BE SET TO 000000. THE XXDP+ MONITOR PRINTS EACH COMMAND TAKEN FROM THE CHAIN FILE AND THEN EXECUTES THE COMMAND. WHEN THE LAST COMMAND OTHER THAN ANOTHER C COMMAND HAS BEEN EXECUTED THE XXDP+ MONITOR TERMINATES CHAIN MODE AND TYPES A PROMPT (.). IT IS READY TO ACCEPT ANOTHER COMMAND FROM THE CONSOLE. IF THE LAST COMMAND IS ANOTHER C COMMAND, THE CHAIN MODE WILL CONTINUE AND THE CHAIN FILE SPECIFIED BY THIS NEW C COMMAND WILL BE USED.

IF THE USER WISHES TO TERMINATE CHAIN MODE BEFORE ITS NORMAL TERMINATION HE MAY DO SO BY TYPING A CONTROL/C. HOWEVER, THE MONITOR WILL NOT ABORT THE CHAIN MODE UNTIL IT RECEIVES PROGRAM CONTROL FROM THE PROGRAM CURRENTLY RUNNING.

## 2.3            DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX

-----

### 2.3.1          TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY

THERE ARE FOUR WAYS OF ENTERING DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AND DIFFERENT SUBSETS OF THE DIAG COMMAND SET ARE AVAILABLE WITH EACH:

HOW ENTERED	LEGAL COMMANDS
-----	-----
1.            OPERATOR ENTERED 'RUN DIAG'	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
2.            DIAGNOSTIC HAS FINISHED ALL ITS REQUESTED PASSES	START RESTART PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT

- |    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 3. | OPERATOR INTERRUPTED THE<br>DIAGNOSTIC WITH CTRL/C    | START<br>RESTART<br>CONTINUE<br>PRINT<br>DISPLAY<br>FLAGS<br>ZFLAGS<br>EXIT            |
| 4. | AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED<br>WITH THE HOE FLAG SET SET | START<br>RESTART<br>CONTINUE<br>PROCEED<br>PRINT<br>DISPLAY<br>FLAGS<br>ZFLAGS<br>EXIT |

### 2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

-----

\*\*\*\*\*  
 STA(RT)/TESTS:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR  
 \*\*\*\*\*

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. THE MESSAGE "# UNITS?" IS PRINTED. THE START COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) OPERATOR TYPED 'RUN DIAGNOSTIC' B) DIAGNOSTIC FINISHED EXECUTING C) ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH HOE FLAG SET D) OPERATOR ENTERED CONTROL/C. AFTER THE OPERATOR RESPONDS TO "# UNITS?", THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS INITIATED. WHEN IT IS COMPLETED, THE QUESTIONS "CHANGE SW?" IS ISSUED, AND THE ANSWERS, IF GIVEN, BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THEREFORE IT IS NECESSARY TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM IN ORDER TO RETURN TO THE LOAD DEFAULTS.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

"TEST-LIST" IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 1 TO THE LARGEST TEST NUMBER IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THEY MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY ORDER. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS.

"PASS-CNT" IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC

(ALL SELECTED TESTS) AGAINST ALL UNITS SUBMITTED. THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING TEST EXECUTION. 'FLAG-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED

LOE LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUB-TEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR

IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING

IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS

IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS

PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER

PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED

BOE BELL ON ERROR

UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS

ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS

IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC

ADR EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE

LOT LOOP ON TEST

EVL EVALUATE

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

'EOP-INCR' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 RES(TART)/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR/  
 UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
 \*\*\*\*\*

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. HOWEVER, NEW 'P-TABLES' ARE NOT BUILT. INSTEAD, THE ONES IN CORE ARE USED.

THE QUESTION 'CHANGE SW?' IS ASKED AND THE ANSWERS GIVEN BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THE COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA A) DIAGNOSTIC IS FINISHED B) HALT ON ERROR C) CONTROL/C.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. 'UNIT-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS RANGING FROM 1 THRU N (N = NUMBER OF UNITS BEING TESTED) SPECIFYING WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE TESTED. THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER DESIGNATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE IN CORE, ACCORDING TO THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE BUILT. THE UNITS SPECIFIED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR DROP COMMAND. THE UNIT-LIST DEFAULTS TO 'ALL THAT HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY OPERATOR COMMAND'. THE EFFECT OF THE UNIT-LIST LASTS UNTIL THE NEXT START (WHERE IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RESET TO 'ALL') OR THE NEXT RESTART.
2. ALL UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 CON(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
 \*\*\*\*\*

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE RE-EXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. DEFAULT FOR PASS-CNT IS THE UNSATISFIED PASS-CNT FROM THE PREVIOUS START OR RESTART
2. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

\*\*\*\*\*  
 PRO(CEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
 \*\*\*\*\*

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR. THE EF-



EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE THE SAME AS THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

\*\*\*\*  
EXIT  
\*\*\*\*

RETURN TO XXDP+ PROMPT MODE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
DRO(P)/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE DROPPED FROM TESTING UNTIL THEY ARE ADDED BACK OR UNTIL A START COMMAND IS GIVEN. A DROP CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

THERE IS ALSO A 'DROP' MACRO INTERNAL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, WHICH GIVES THE FACILITY OF AUTO-DROPPING. THE DURATION OF A PROGRAM DROP, HOWEVER, IS ONLY UNTIL THE NEXT START OR RESTART.

\*\*\*\*\*  
ADD/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED BACK (THEY MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND) TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. AN ADD CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
PRI(NT)  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALL STATISTICS TABLES ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PRINTED. THE ISR (INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTING) FLAG IS CLEARED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS UNDER TEST ARE PRINTED OUT IN THE FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED. ANY UNITS THAT WERE DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR 'DROP' COMMAND ARE SO DESIGNATED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLA(GS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
ZFL(AGS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

## 2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

-----

THE FULL CAPABILITY OF THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS REVEALED BY THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF WHAT HAPPENS INTERNALLY.

AS SOON AS THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' IS ANSWERED (WITH THE NUMBER N), SPACE IN CORE IS ALLOCATED FOR 'N' P-TABLES. ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT, AND THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS AND THE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE FORMAT. IN GIVING A STRING OF VALUES, COMMAS WITHOUT INTERVENING VALUES MAY BE USED TO INDICATE A REPETITION OF THE LAST NAMED VALUE.

A STRING OF VALUES MAY BE GIVEN AS A RANGE (6-10 FOR EXAMPLE). IF THE VALUES REPRESENT PURE NUMERICAL DATA, THIS SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,7,8,9,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 1). IF THE VALUES ARE ADDRESSES, THE SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,8,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 2).

NOW LET US SEE HOW WE COULD USE THESE CAPABILITIES TO CONSTRUCT A SET OF P-TABLES. ASSUME THAT WE HAVE 8 RL UNITS, AND THAT THERE ARE FIVE (5) HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR EACH (5 SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE, 5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS IN THE DIALOGUE).

FOLLOWING IS THE DIALOGUE FOR THIS 8 RLOX DRIVE SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM HAS TWO (2) RL11 TYPE CONTROLLERS ALL TO BE SET AT 'BR LEVEL' 5. THE FIRST 4 DRIVES ARE RLO1'S AND THE LAST 4 DRIVES ARE RLO2'S (ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER):

UNITS (D) ? 8

UNIT 0  
RL11 (L) Y ?  
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?

VECTOR (O) 160 ?  
 DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3  
 DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?  
 BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

UNIT 4  
 RL11 (L) Y ?  
 BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? 175400  
 VECTOR (O) 160 ? 164  
 DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3  
 DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ? N  
 BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

THE FIRST TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE USED FOR THE CONTROLLER TYPE (QUESTION #1), CSR ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER (QUESTION #2), THE CONTROLLER VECTOR ASSIGNMENT (QUESTION #3), THE DRIVE TYPE (QUESTION #5), AND THE 'BR LEVEL' (QUESTION #6). THE ACTUAL UNIT NUMBERS OF THE RL01'S FOR QUESTION #4 WAS ASSIGNED 0 THRU 3 FOR THE FIRST 4 P-TABLE SLOTS.

THE SECOND TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS (FOR THE RL02 ASSIGNMENT ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER), THE FIRST QUESTION DEFAULTED TO 'RL11' TYPE CONTROLLER. THE SECOND QUESTION WAS ANSWERED TO REFLECT THE CHANGE IN CSR ADDRESS FOR THE RL02 CONTROLLER (175400). THE SECOND CONTROLLER'S VECTOR WAS ALSO CHANGED TO 164 IN QUESTION #3. THE RL02 TEST UNIT NUMBERS WERE ASSIGNED VALUES 0 TO 3 IN QUESTION #4 AND THE DRIVE TYPE WAS SET FOR RL02'S FOR THE REMAINING 4 UNITS IN QUESTION #5. THE LAST QUESTION WAS DEFAULTED USING THE 'BR LEVEL' FROM THE FIRST PASS.

## 2.5 HARDWARE PARAMETERS

-----

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED ON A START COMMAND. THE VALUE LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN ON A CARRIAGE RETURN RESPONSE.

RL11 (L) Y?

ANSWER YES(Y) IF YOU HAVE AN RL11 CONTROLLER, NO(N) IF YOU HAVE AN RL01 CONTROLLER.

BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400?

ANSWER WITH THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER.

VECTOR (O) 160?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT VECTOR OF THE CONTROLLER.

DRIVE (O) 0?

ANSWER WITH THE DRIVE(S) CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER

DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ?

ANSWER NO (N) IF DRIVE IS AN RL02

BR LEVEL (O) 5?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER.

## 2.6 SOFTWARE PARAMETERS

-----

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF REQUESTED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BEHAVES. THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS GIVE THE PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY IT RUNS. THE PARAMETERS CAN BE MODIFIED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE BY ANSWERING (Y)ES TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

CHANGE S.W. ?

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS, WITH THE PRESENT DEFAULT VALUE PRINTED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK. (THE LAST ANSWER GIVEN IS THE DEFAULT) THE DEFAULT IS TAKEN ON A <CR>. CONTROL Z (^Z) WILL DEFAULT ALL REMAINING QUESTIONS AND START THE TEST.

EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TESTS (N)?

IF 'YES' TESTS 5 AND 6 ARE EXECUTED IN THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM. THESE TESTS REQUIRE MANUAL INTERVENTION TO CHANGE ADDRESS PLUGS AND REQUIRE A FULL COMPLEMENT OF ADDRESS PLUGS (0 - 3).

EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT (N)?

IF 'YES', TEST 11 IS EXECUTED IN THE FIRST PASS.

EXECUTE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS (N)?

IF 'YES', TESTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4 ARE EXECUTED TO TEST BASIC INTERFACE OPERATIONS, HEAD LOADING, HEAD UNLOADING, AND ALL STATE CHANGES.

SPECIFY ERROR LIMIT (DECIMAL) (20)?

THIS PARAMETER SPECIFIES THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED. THIS LIMIT IS ON A PER DRIVE BASIS IN A SINGLE PASS. IF THE ERROR LIMIT IS EXCEEDED, THE DRIVE IS DROPPED FROM FURTHER TESTING.

### 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

ALL ERRORS ARE PRINTED VIA CONSOLE DEVICE. THE ERROR INCLUDES ERROR NUMBER, TYPE AND PROGRAM LOCATION. ERRORS INCLUDE REGISTERS BEFORE AND AT ERROR WITH RELEVANT DATA.

#### 3.1 ERROR REPORTING

MOST ERROR REPORTS HAVE THE FOLLOWING FORMAT.

```
(1)  PROG NAME  ERR NUM  TEST NUM  SUBTEST NUM  ERR PC
(2)  ROUTINE TRACE SEQ (IN SEQ CALLED)
      (ADDRESS)
      (ADDRESS)
      .
      (ADDRESS)
(3)  TEST DESCRIPTION
(4)  OPERATION:
(5)  RESULT:
(6)  ADDRESS OF UNIT UNDER TEST
(7)  RLCS  RLDA  RLBA  RLMP  CYL  HD
(8)  OP INIT
(9)  OP DONE
(10) DRIVE STATUS
(11) WORD NUM IS (XXXXXX) SB (YYYYYY)
(12) TOTAL COMPARE ERRS: (ZZZ) OF (128)
```

THE ONLY EXCEPTION TO THE ABOVE FORMAT IS PURE DATA COMPARE ERRORS (NOT DETECTED BY READ ERROR). THEN THE FORMAT DOES NOT INCLUDE LINES 5 THROUGH 10.

LINE 1 IS THE ERROR HEADER AND IS PROVIDED BY THE SUPERVISOR. THE PROGRAM IS IDENTIFIED BY NAME WITH THE NUMBER OF TEST AND SUB TEST PRESENTLY BEING EXECUTED.

THE SUBTEST NUMBER IS UNIQUE IN THIS PROGRAM IN THAT IT DOES NOT REFER TO A PHYSICAL SUBTEST WITHIN A GIVEN TEST. RATHER IT REFLECTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A SUBTEST HAS BEEN EXECUTED WITHIN A TEST. CONSEQUENTLY, ON A TEST THAT TESTS AN INCREMENTAL TYPE OF OPERATION (SUCH AS INCREMENTAL SEEKS, READ ALL HEADERS FROM BOTH SURFACES, ETC.) THE SUBTEST WILL BE DESCRIPTIVE OF WHERE IN THE TEST THE ERROR OCCURRED.

THE ERROR P.C. IS THE PHYSICAL MEMORY LOCATION WHERE THE ERROR REPORT WAS

INITIATED. SINCE MANY FUNCTIONS ARE SUBROUTINED, AND ERRORS ARE REPORTED FROM SUBROUTINES, THE ERROR P.C. IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO IDENTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ERROR CALL AND THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE IS PROVIDED.

LINE 2 IS THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE. IF THE ERROR CALL IS INITIATED FROM WITHIN THE TEST (AS OPPOSED TO WITHIN A ROUTINE), THIS PORTION OF THE REPORT IS OMITTED. IF THE CALL IS INITIATED FROM A ROUTINE (WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, ETC. SEVERAL LEVELS DEEP) THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE PROVIDES A TRAIL TO THE ACTUAL LOCATION WITHIN THE TEST THAT CALLED THE FIRST ROUTINE. THE FIRST ENTRY LISTED IS THE LOCATION WHERE THE FIRST ROUTINE WAS CALLED.

LINE 3 IS THE TEST DESCRIPTION AND IS ROUGHLY IDENTICAL TO THE NAME OF THE TEST BEING PERFORMED.

LINE 4 IDENTIFIES THE ACTUAL HARDWARE FUNCTION THAT IS BEING PERFORMED. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS LINE IS DESCRIPTIVE OF SPECIFIC USE OF THE FUNCTION. FOR EXAMPLE, THE OPERATION LINE WILL READ "READ HEADERS FOR 40 HEADERS" WHEN ALL HEADERS ARE BEING READ FROM A TRACK.

LINE 5 IDENTIFIES THE ERROR THAT HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE CONTENT OF LINE 5 IDENTIFIES WHAT WAS BEING TESTED (SUCH AS DRIVE READY, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE STATE, ETC.), WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT SHOULD BE. LINE 5 MAY BE REPEATED IF MORE THAN ONE TESTED ITEM IS FOUND IN ERROR.

IN ADDITION LINE 5 WILL REPORT ANY HARDWARE DETECTED ERRORS SUCH AS OPERATION INCOMPLETE, HEADER CRC, ETC. IN THIS CASE THE FIRST LINE PRINTED AS RESULT WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE THREE ERROR BITS OPI, HNF/DLT, AND HCRC/DCRC. THE LINE WILL BE DETERMINED AS IN THE FOLLOWING TRUTH TABLE:

HNF/DLT	DCRC/HCRC	OPI	MESSAGE
1	1	1	HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI ERROR
0	1	1	HDR CRC ERROR
1	0	1	HDR NOT FND ERROR
0	1	0	DATA CRC ERROR
1	0	0	DATA LATE ERROR

LINE 6 IDENTIFIES THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF THE UNIT UNDER TEST. THIS ADDRESS IS BY UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER AND DRIVE NUMBER.

LINE 7 NAMES THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS (AND CYLINDER AND HEAD WHERE THESE ARE APPLICABLE IN THE REPORT) TO BE REPORTED.

LINE 8 PROVIDES THE CONTENTS OF CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE OPERATION WAS INITIATED.

LINE 9 PROVIDES THE CONTENTS OF THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE ERROR BEING REPORTED WAS DETECTED. FREQUENTLY THE REGISTER CONTENTS OF OP INIT

AND OP DONE WILL BE DIFFERENT. OP INIT MAY INDICATE A SEEK WAS BEING PERFORMED BUT OP DONE MAY INDICATE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED BY A READ HEADER. THE REASON IS THAT A SEEK WAS EXECUTED AND DID NOT PROPERLY POSITION HEADS AND WHEN THE READ HEADER WAS DONE THE HEADS WERE ON THE WRONG CYLINDER.

LINE 10 IS THE DRIVE STATUS. THIS LINE IS ONLY REPORTED IF THE RLMP REGISTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THE ACTUAL DRIVE STATUS.

LINE 11 AND LINE 12 ARE REPORTED IF THE ERROR WAS DETECTED AS A COMPARE OPERATION, EITHER DATA OR HEADERS. IN ADDITION, GOOD AND BAD DATA IS REPORTED FOR ALL READ ERRORS.

### 3.1.1 SPECIFIC OPERATION MESSAGES

THE OPERATION MESSAGE (LINE 4) IS GENERATED IN A DYNAMIC MANNER BASED ON THE SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION BEING EXECUTED AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR AND THE STATE OF THE FLAGS IN THE LOCATION TAGGED 'OPFLAGS'. THE POSSIBLE OPERATION MESSAGES ARE GIVEN BELOW.

SEEK -  
FROM (CYL NUM) DIFF (CYL DIFF) SGN (0 OR 1) HD (0 OR 1) WHERE THE VALUES ARE GIVEN IN OCTAL. THIS MESSAGE IS THE RESULT OF A SEEK OPERATION THAT WAS VERIFIED BY A READ HEADER AND THE HEAD POSITION AFTER A SEEK IS IN ERROR. (THE ACTUAL HEAD POSITION IN THIS ERROR SITUATION IS GIVEN IN THE RESULT LINE, LINE 5.)

READ DATA -  
IS A READ DATA OPERATION WHERE SOME FORM OF ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL READ OPERATION. THIS ERROR COULD BE HARDWARE DETECTED SUCH AS DATA CRC, HEADER CRC, HEADER NOT FOUND, ETC., OR A SOFTWARE DETECTED ERROR SUCH AS DRIVE READY RESET AFTER A READ DATA COMPLETED.

READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE -

IS AN ERROR THAT WAS DETECTED AS BAD DATA IN THE BUFFER AFTER A READ DATA OPERATION. WHEN THIS OPERATION IS REPORTED IT INDICATES THE ACTUAL READ DATA OPERATION COMPLETED WITH NO DETECTED ERRORS BUT THE DATA WAS WRONG.

READ HEADER -

READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS -

READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE -

HAVE THE SAME GENERAL MEANING AS THE READ DATA AND READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE. MESSAGES HAVING THE OPERATION OF READ HEADER OR READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS ARE THE RESULT OF ERRORS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION WHILE THE READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE INDICATES NO ERROR IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION BUT THE HEADER DATA ITSELF WAS IN ERROR.

WRITE DATA -  
 RESET -  
 GET STATUS -  
 GET STATUS WITH RESET -  
 ARE ALL BASIC OPERATIONS. AS BEFORE, THE ERROR DETECTION CAN BE EITHER  
 HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE. THE RESULT LINE (LINE 5) WILL DEFINE THE REASON FOR  
 THE REPORT.

LD DRV -  
 UNLD DRV -  
 ARE OPERATION MESSAGES THAT WILL APPEAR IN THE REPORT WHEN THE DRIVE LOAD  
 AND UNLOAD SEQUENCE IS BEING TESTED.

ANOTHER GROUP OF OPERATION QUALIFIERS WILL BE REPORTED FOR OPERATIONS THAT  
 FAIL IN SPECIFIC TESTS. THESE TESTS ARE THE WRITE/READ TEST PART 2,  
 OVERWRITE TEST, AND THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST.

OPERATION -----	QUALIFIER -----
READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE	FOL 0 TO CC SEEK
READ DATA	FOL 255 TO CC SEEK
WRITE DATA	FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)
READ HEADER	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK
	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV SK
	SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT
	SK REV, WRT-SK FWD, OVERWRT

THE ABOVE OPERATIONS CAN BE REPORTED WITH ANY OF THE QUALIFIERS. THE  
 QUALIFIERS IN THESE TESTS ARE AN ATTEMPT TO MAKE THE REPORT MORE MEANINGFUL  
 BY PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS BEING DONE.

THE QUALIFIERS "FOL 0 TO CC SEEK" AND "FOL 255 TO CC SEEK" INDICATE THAT  
 THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS INCLUDED A SEEK OF A GIVEN DIRECTION TO THE CYL-  
 INDER WHERE THE TEST IS BEING PERFORMED.

THE "FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)" QUALIFIER MEANS THAT THE OPERATION WAS DONE AFTER  
 A WRITE WITH NO HEAD MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE WRITE AND READ.

THE QUALIFIER "ADJ CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK" AND "ADJ CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV  
 SK" WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST.  
 THESE QUALIFIERS ARE USED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURS ON THE CYLINDER UNDER TEST  
 AND DEFINE THE DIRECTION THE HEADS WERE MOVED WHEN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER  
 WAS WRITTEN.

THE QUALIFIERS "SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT" AND "SK REV, WRT-SK FWD,  
 OVERWRT" WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE OVERWRITE TEST. THESE QUALIFIERS DE-  
 FINE THE DIRECTION OF HEAD MOTION BEFORE THE INITIAL WRITE AND THE



OVERWRITE.

THE QUALIFIER 'ON BAD SEC FILES' WILL BE REPORTED WITH THE WRITE DATA COMMAND IF THE PROGRAM ABORTS THAT COMMAND BECAUSE THE WRITE WOULD BE ON THE BAD SECTOR FILES.

### 3.1.2 SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES

THE RESULT MESSAGE (LINE 5) IS GENERATED DYNAMICALLY BASED ON THE EXPECTED RESULT OF THE OPERATION BEING TESTED. SINCE OPERATIONS ARE MONITORED DURING EXECUTION THE RESULT MESSAGE MAY REPORT AN ERROR DETECTED DURING THE OPERATION AS WELL AS THE ERRORS SEEN AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. ONLY THE FIRST ERROR SEEN IS REPORTED IN ALL CASES.

THE GENERAL FORMAT FOR THE RESULT LINE IS:

RESULT:(VAR 1) IS (VAR 2) SB (VAR 3) (OPTIONAL QUALIFIER)  
WHERE VARIABLE 1 CAN BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

CONT ERR	(CONTROLLER ERROR)
DRV ERR	(DRIVE ERROR)
NON-EXSTNT MEM	(NON-EXISTENT MEMORY)
HDR CRC	(HEADER CRC ERROR)
DATA CRC	
HDR NOT FND	(HEADER NOT FOUND)
DATA LATE	
HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI	(ALL 3 BITS SET)
DRV RDY	(DRIVE READY)
SELECTED HEAD	
VOL CHK	(VOLUME CHECK)
COVER OPEN	
BRUSH HME	(BRUSH HOME)
WRT LCK	(WRITE LOCK)
HDS OUT	(HEADS OUT)
DRV SEL ERR	(DRIVE SELECT ERROR)
DRV STATE	(DRIVE STATE)
SPIN TIMEOUT	(SPINDLE TIMEOUT SPD ERROR)
WRT GAT ERR	(WRITE GATE ERROR)
SEEK TIMEOUT	(SKTO ERROR)
CUR HEAD ERR	(CURRENT IN HEAD ERROR)
WRT DAT ERR	(WRITE DATA ERROR)
OP INCOMPLETE	(OPI ERROR)
HDR/DAT ERR	(HDR CRC OR DATA CRC ERROR BIT 11 OF CS REGISTER)
HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE	(HDR NOT FOUND OR DATA LATE ERROR BIT 12 OF CS REGISTER)
CYL	(CYLINDER WHEN REPORTING A SEEK ERROR)

VARIABLE 2 WILL BE A VALUE THAT DEFINES WHAT THE RESULT ACTUALLY IS.

THIS CAN BE A 1 OR 0 TO INDICATE A SET OF RESULT CONDITIONS, A NUMBER 0 TO 7 TO INDICATE THE DRIVE STATE, OR A NUMBER 0 TO 377 (OCTAL) TO IDENTIFY A CYLINDER NUMBER.

VARIABLE 3 DEFINES THAT THE VALUE GIVEN IS VARIABLE 2 SHOULD BE. THE OPTIONAL QUALIFIER IS PROVIDED WHEN IT IS USEFUL TO KNOW WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED. THIS QUALIFIER IS USED TO REPORT RESULTS SUCH AS:

```
BRUSH HME IS 1 SB 0 IN STATE 2
HEADS OUT IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 3
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN DATA XFER
SELECTED HEAD IS 1 SB 0 IN CYCLE UP
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 5
DRV RDY IS 1 SB 0 IN SEEK W/O MOTION
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 10MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 500MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 5SECONDS
```

THESE RESULTS, WHEN SEEN WITH THE OPERATION MESSAGE, WILL BE SELF EXPLANATORY.

OTHER RESULT MESSAGES THAT CAN BE PART OF AN ERROR REPORT ARE:

"INTERRUPT TOO LATE"

WHICH INDICATES THAT THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED DID NOT COMPLETE IN THE EXPECTED AMOUNT OF TIME. THIS RESULT CAN BE CAUSED BY THE DRIVE LOSING READY BEFORE STARTING A READ HEADER AND THEREFORE NOT COMPLETING THE READ HEADER IN 1MS.

"FAIL TO RELOAD HEADS AFTER ERR CLEAR"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN AN ERROR CAUSES HEADS TO UNLOAD AND AFTER THE ERROR IS CLEARED THE HEADS DO NOT RELOAD.

"UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY, NO ERR, HDS OUT"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM CANNOT DETERMINE THE DRIVE STATE OR STATUS.

"WRITE ABORTED"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM ABORTS A WRITE TO PROTECT THE BAD

## SECTOR FILES.

## "COULD NOT RETRIEVE DRIVE STATUS"

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE GET STATUS COMMAND DOES NOT COMPLETE SUCCESSFULLY WHEN THE STATUS IS REQUIRED TO REPORT AN ERROR.

## "OPI SET-NO DRIVE RESPONSE"

THIS IS REPORTED AS THE RESULT WHEN THE GET STATUS COMMAND IS TIMED OUT (OPI SETS) WHEN THAT COMMAND IS BEING USED IN THE EARLY TESTS TO CHECK THE DRIVE INTERFACE.

## "NO INTERRUPT ON CMND COMPLETE"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE COMMAND SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETES BUT THE CONTROLLER HAS NOT GENERATED AN INTERRUPT.

## "ERR DID NOT CLEAR"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR THE CONTROLLER ERRORS. THIS IS A CONTROLLER RELATED PROBLEM BUT IS REPORTED IF SEEN IN THE DRIVE TEST PROGRAMS.

## "DRV ERR IS NOT CLEARED"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE GET STATUS W/RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR ALL DRIVE ERRORS.

## "UNEXPECTED ERR"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE CONTROLLER SENSES AN ERROR BUT NO ERROR BITS ARE SET.

## "BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR"

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE CONTENTS OF THE FILES DO NOT CORRESPOND TO THE EXPECTED FORMAT. (REFER TO DEC STANDARD 144 FOR FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS.)

3.1.3 OTHER MESSAGES  
-----

OTHER INFORMATION IS REPORTED UNDER VARIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES. THESE ARE:

'BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED GOOD.'

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN A PARTICULAR TEST REQUIRES THE BAD SECTOR FILES BUT THEY HAVE NOT BEEN STORED. THIS SITUATION WILL OCCUR IF THIS TEST IS STARTED OUT OF THE NORMAL PROGRAM SEQUENCE OR IF THE BAD SECTOR FILES COULD NOT BE READ.

'ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED-UNIT DROPPED'

THIS IS REPORTED (WITH THE UNIT NUMBER) WHEN MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF ERRORS (DEFAULT 20) HAVE OCCURED IN ANY SINGLE PASS.

### 3.2 ERROR HALTS

ERROR HALTS ARE SUPPORTED PER DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION WITH /FLAG:HOE. THERE ARE NO OTHER HALTS.

### 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

#### 4.1 PERFORMANCE REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

#### 4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PROGRESS REPORTS.

### 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER HAS THE FOLLOWING FOUR(4) REGISTERS FOR CONTROL OF THE SUBSYSTEM.

RLCS - CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER (XXXXX0)

-----  
 BIT 15 - COMPOSITE ERROR  
 BIT 14 - DRIVE ERROR  
 BIT 13 - NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR  
 BIT 12 - HEADER NOT FOUND (WITH BIT 10 SET)  
           - DATA LATE (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)  
 BIT 11 - HEADER CRC (WITH BIT 10 SET)

- DATA CRC (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)  
 BIT 10 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE  
 BIT 9/8 - DRIVE SELECT (0-3)  
 BIT 7 - CONTROLLER READY  
 BIT 6 - INTERRUPT ENABLE  
 BIT 5 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 17)  
 BIT 4 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 16)  
 BIT 3-1 - FUNCTION CODE  
     0 - NOP (PDP-11) MAINT (LSI-11)  
     1 - WRITE CHECK  
     2 - GET DRIVE STATUS  
     3 - SEEK  
     4 - READ HEADER  
     5 - WRITE DATA  
     6 - READ DATA  
     7 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE

BIT 0 - DRIVE READY

RLBA - BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX2)  
-----

BITS 15-1 BUS ADDRESS OF DATA TRANSFER  
BIT 0 SHOULD BE 0

RLDA - DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX4)  
-----

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS  
-----

BIT 15-7 - CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER  
 BIT 6 - SURFACE FOR TRANSFER  
 BIT 5-0 - SECTOR FOR TRANSFER (1-40.)

FOR SEEK FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15-7 - DIFFERENCE TO NEW CYLINDER  
 BIT 6-5 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
 BIT 4 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)  
 BIT 3 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
 BIT 2 - SEEK DIRECTION (1=IN / 0=OUT )  
 BIT 1 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
 BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15-4 - IGNORED SHOULD BE ZERO (0)

BIT 3 - DRIVE RESET  
BIT 2 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 1 - MUST BE ONE (1)  
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

RLMP - MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER  
-----

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15 - 0 - WORD COUNT (TWO'S COMPLEMENT)

FOR READ HEADER FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15-0 - DISK HEADER OF SECTOR (FIRST READ)  
          - ZERO WORD (SECOND READ)  
          - HEADER CRC (THIRD READ)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION  
-----

HAS DRIVE STATUS

BIT 15 - WRITE DATA ERROR  
BIT 14 - CURRENT HEAD ERROR (CHE)  
BIT 13 - WRITE LOCK STATUS (WL)  
BIT 12 - SEEK TIME OUT (SKTO)  
BIT 11 - SPIN ERROR (SPE)  
BIT 10 - WRITE GATE ERROR (WGE)  
BIT 9 - VOLUME CHECK (VC)  
BIT 8 - DRIVE SELECT ERROR (DSE)  
BIT 7 - DRIVE TYPE IS RLO2 IF SET  
BIT 6 - SURFACE (0=UPPPER, 1=LOWER)  
BIT 5 - COVER OPEN  
BIT 4 - HEADS HOME  
BIT 3 - BRUSHES HOME  
BIT 2-0 - STATE BITS  
          0 - LOAD STATE  
          1 - SPIN UP  
          2 - BRUSH CYCLE  
          3 - LOAD HEADS  
          4 - SEEK - TRACK COUNTING  
          5 - SEEK - LINEAR MODE  
          6 - UNLOAD HEADS  
          7 - SPIN DOWN

-----

## TEST 1 BASIC INTERFACE TEST (PART 1)

LOAD IN DRIVE NUMBER. DO GET STATUS WITH RESET. IF OPI SETS:  
DRIVE INTERFACE IS DEAD  
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING/SHIFTING  
MARKER DETECTION FAILED  
DRIVE IS NOT SELECTING OR AC LOW IS SET

SYSTEM OR STATUS CLOCKS NOT OPERATIONAL  
GET STATUS DETECTION FAILED.

IF INTERRUPT WITH NO OPI, CHECK STATUS RECEIVED. COVER OPEN  
AND BRUSH HOME SHOULD BE SET. IF NOT:  
BAD STATUS DATA LINE  
BAD COVER SWITCH OR LOGIC  
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER  
BAD BRUSH HOME SWITCH OR LOGIC

CHECK WRITE LOCK STATUS BIT SET. IF NOT:  
BAD SWITCH OR WRITE LOCK LOGIC  
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

CHECK STATE FOR 0. IF NOT:  
BAD STATE ROM  
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

CHECK VOLUME CHECK RESET. IF NOT:  
BAD RESET DETECTION  
BAD VOLUME CHECK LOGIC  
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

CHECK DRIVE ERROR RESET. IF NOT:  
BAD DRIVE ERROR INTERFACE  
SOME OTHER ERROR STUCK ON. REPORT WHICH ERROR.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2  
IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED,  
AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

## TEST 2 BASIC INTERFACE TEST (PART 2)

REQUEST OPERATOR TO CLOSE COVER AND RESET WRITE LOCK.

DO GET STATUS LOOP CHECKING IF COVER OPEN OR WRITE LOCK  
RESETS. WAIT 15 SECONDS FOR BOTH TO CHANGE. IF NO CHANGE,  
ASK OPERATOR TO TYPE CR IF PROCEDURE WAS FOLLOWED.

IF ONE CHANGED BUT NOT THE OTHER, REPORT WHICH FAILURE:

WRITE LOCK SWITCH OR LOGIC  
(CR) COVER OPEN SWITCH OR LOGIC  
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

IF NEITHER CHANGED, REPORT BOTH FAILURES.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2  
IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED,  
AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

### TEST 3 HEAD LOADING TEST

REQUEST OPERATOR TO PRESS LOAD SWITCH.

DO GET STATUS LOOP CHECKING FOR STATE TO GO TO 1. WAIT 30  
SECONDS FOR CHANGE. IF NO CHANGE, ASK OPERATOR TO CONFIRM  
ACTION BY TYPING CR.

IF LOAD WAS PRESSED:

BAD STATE ROM  
BAD LOAD SWITCH OR LOGIC

CHECK THAT STATE 1 REMAINS FOR LESS THAN 30 SECONDS. IF NOT:

SPINDLE NOT TURNING OR TOO SLOW (AC SERVO)  
SECTOR PULSE DETECTION OR LOGIC BAD  
BAD CLOCK SHIFT REGISTER IN SPEED CONTROL  
BAD DISK ON SPEED LOGIC  
BAD STATE ROM

AND CHECK IF SPINUP TIMEOUT ERROR SET. IF NOT:

BAD STATE ROM  
BAD TIMEOUT DETECTION LOGIC

CHECK THAT STATE GOES TO 2 OR 3 (WHICH STATE DEPENDS ON WHETHER  
THE DRIVE HAS A BRUSH). IF NOT:

BAD STATE ROM

IF THE DRIVE HAS A BRUSH, CHECK THAT BRUSH HOME IS RESET 5  
SECONDS OR LESS AFTER STATE IS 2. IF NOT:

BAD BRUSH HOME SWITCH OR LOGIC  
BAD BRUSH MOTOR (AC SERVO)



WAIT 30 SECONDS FOR BRUSH HOME TO SET. IF NOT:

BAD AC SERVO  
BAD SWITCH OR LATCH

CHECK THAT STATE HAS CHANGED TO 3. IF NOT:

BAD STATE ROM

AFTER STATE IS 3, CHECK HEADS OUT IS SET. IF NOT:

BAD SWITCH  
BAD SEEK CONTROL ROM  
BAD VELOCITY ROM  
BAD DC SERVO

CHECK IF DRIVE ERROR IS SET. IF NOT:

BAD DRIVE ERROR LOGIC OR INTERFACE

WAIT 300 MS FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 4. IF IT DOESN'T CHANGE:

STATE ROM BAD  
SEEK ROM  
VEL ROM  
GUARD BAND DETECTION

WAIT 15 MS FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 5.

CHECK VOLUME CHECK IS SET. IF NOT:

BAD VOLUME CHECK LOGIC

8 MS AFTER STATE GOES TO 5, DRIVE READY SHOULD SET. IF NOT:

INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION FAILURE  
READY ONE SHOT BAD  
ENABLE TIMEOUT H NOT SETTING OR COUNT LOGIC BAD

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2  
IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED,  
AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

#### TEST 4 HEAD UNLOADING TEST

CHECK DRIVE IS READY. IF NOT REPORT AND ASK OPERATOR TO MAKE  
DRIVE READY.

REQUEST OPERATOR TO UNLOAD DRIVE.

LOOP ON GET STATUS WAITING FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 6. IF NO CHANGE:

BAD STATE ROM  
BAD SWITCH

WAIT 300 MS FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 7. IF NO CHANGE:

BAD STATE ROM

AFTER STATE IS 7, WAIT 30 SEC FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO STATE 0.  
IF NO CHANGE:

NO BRAKING  
BAD AC SERVO

REQUEST OPERATOR TO LOAD DRIVE. WAIT UNTIL DRIVE BECOMES READY.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2 IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

#### TEST 5 DRIVE SELECT TEST

INSTRUCT THE OPERATOR TO REMOVE DRIVE ADDRESS PLUGS FROM ALL DRIVES EXCEPT THE DRIVE UNDER TEST. ASK THAT CARRIAGE RETURN BE TYPED WHEN DONE.

DO GET STATUS TO ADDRESS OF DRIVE UNDER TEST. CHECK THAT NO ERRORS ARE REPORTED. DO GET STATUS TO ALL OTHER ADDRESSES AND CHECK THAT OPI SETS FOR ALL OTHER ADDRESSES.

DO GET STATUS TO ADDRESS OF NEXT SEQUENTIAL ADDRESS. CHECK THAT NO ERRORS ARE REPORTED. DO GET STATUS TO ALL OTHER ADDRESSES AND CHECK THAT OPI SETS.

REPEAT FOR ALL DRIVE ADDRESSES (0,1,2,3 - 0 IS SEQUENTIAL AFTER 3).

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2 IS SELECTED, DRIVE SELECT TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

#### TEST 6 DRIVE SELECT ERROR TEST

REQUEST OPERATOR INSERT IDENTICAL ADDRESS PLUGS IN TWO DRIVES

(MUST BE IDENTICAL TO NUMBER SPECIFIED EARLIER). REQUEST OPERATOR TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN WHEN READY.

PROCEDURE WILL BE TO GET STATUS AND CHECK FOR DRIVE SELECT ERROR. THEN RESET THAT DRIVE AND VERIFY THAT DRIVE SELECT ERROR IS NOT REPORTED AGAIN. WAIT 1 SECOND, THEN CHANGE DRIVE SELECT TO A DIFFERENT NUMBER AND BACK AGAIN. DRIVE SELECT ERROR SHOULD SET AGAIN.

OPERATOR SHOULD SEE THE FAULT LIGHT ON ON BOTH DRIVES. IF INDICATOR IS NOT SEEN ON A DRIVE:

DRIVE SELECT ERROR DETECTION IS BAD IN THAT DRIVE.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2 IS SELECTED, DRIVE SELECT TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

#### TEST 7 INITIAL STATE TEST

INSTRUCT OPERATOR TO GO THROUGH A LOAD HEADS CYCLE TO INITIALIZE THE TEST.

DO GET STATUS, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

IF OPI OCCURS:

DRIVE INTERFACE IS DEAD  
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING/SHIFTING  
DRIVE IS NOT SELECTING OR AC LOW IS SET  
SYSTEM OR STATUS CLOCKS NOT OPERATIONAL  
GET STATUS DETECTION FAILED.

IF INTERRUPT OCCURS WITHOUT OPI, CHECK DRIVE READY. READY SET INDICATES HEADS ARE LOADED AND ARE TRACKING (POSITION WORKING).

IF MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS WERE RUN, CHECK THAT HEAD 0 IS SELECTED. IF NOT:

DRIVE CYCLE UP DID NOT SELECT HEAD 0

IF DRIVE READY IS SET, CHECK STATUS MESSAGE RECEIVED. HEADS OUT AND BRUSH HOME MUST BE SET. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING/SHIFTING  
HEADS OUT OR BRUSH HOME SWITCH OR ASSOCIATED  
CIRCUITRY BAD

## STATUS DATA BAD

IF MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS WERE RUN AND THIS IS THE FIRST PASS CHECK THAT VOLUME CHECK AND DRIVE ERROR ARE SET.

CHECK ALL ERROR BITS ARE 0.

CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

## DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED IF PROGRAM MODE 2 IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

## TEST 8 INITIAL RESET STATE TEST

DO GET STATUS HEAD SELECT = 0, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

DO GET STATUS WITH RESET, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. BOTH DRIVE ERROR AND VOLUME CHECK SHOULD NOW BE RESET. IF NOT:

BAD

RESET DETECTION, RESET ERROR, OR VOLUME CHECK FLOP

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD

HEAD SELECTED BIT SHOULD STILL BE ZERO. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD  
HEAD SELECT SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED IF PROGRAM MODE 2 IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

## TEST 9 DRIVE READY TEST

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. GET STATUS. CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE COUNTER PICKING UP BITS  
COUNTER CIRCUITRY IS NOT INDICATING 0 DIFFERENCE

CHECK DRIVE READY IS RESET. IF NOT:

ENABLE TIMEOUT OR READY LATCH/ONE SHOT BAD

WAIT APPROX 8 MS FOR READY TO SET. IF IT TAKES LONGER OR DOESN'T SET AT ALL:

HEADS MAY HAVE MOVED (INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION)  
READY ONE SHOT FAILED

CHECK DRIVE ERROR DID NOT SET. IF IT SET, DO GET STATUS AND  
REPORT WHICH ERROR.

VERIFY HEAD SELECT IS ZERO.

#### TEST 10 SEEK SIGN SWITCH TEST

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, SIGN 1, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR  
INTERRUPT. GET STATUS AND CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

COUNT ROM  
DIFFERENCE COUNTER PICKING UP BITS  
COUNTER CIRCUITRY IS NOT INDICATING 0 DIFFERENCE

VERIFY DRIVE IS NOT READY

WAIT APPROX 8 MS FOR READY TO SET. IF IT TAKES LONGER OR  
DOESN'T SET AT ALL:

HEADS ARE MOVING (INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION)  
READY ONE SHOT FAILED  
COUNT ROM

VERIFY DRIVE ERROR DID NOT SET

VERIFY HEAD SELECT IS ZERO.

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, OPPOSITE SIGN, HEAD 0. REPEAT  
ABOVE TESTS.

#### TEST 11 HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT ROUTINE

THIS TEST IS EXECUTED WHEN HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT IS REQUESTED,  
AND IN THE FIRST PASS ONLY.

\*\*\*\*\*  
NOTE: THE NULL DETECTOR AND SEEK TIMEOUT SHOULD BE  
GROUNDED ON THOSE DRIVES WHICH LACK THE HEAD  
SELECT TEST POINTS. THE TEST WILL NOT SWITCH  
HEADS IF THERE IS A DRIVE FAULT.  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS TEST SELECTS THE DRIVE UNDER TEST AND LOOPS ON A GET  
STATUS WITH RESET. THE WRITE LOCK BIT IS MONITORED AND WHEN

WRITE LOCK IS RESET HEAD 0 IS SELECTED AND WHEN WRITE LOCK IS SET HEAD 1 IS SELECTED. THIS WILL PERMIT THE HEADS TO BE ALIGNED IN KEEPING WITH THE PRESENT HEAD ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE WITHOUT RETURNING TO THE CONSOLE.

TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN ON THE CONSOLE WILL TERMINATE THIS TEST ON THE DRIVE UNDER TEST. BEFORE TERMINATING, THE TEST WILL CHECK THAT WRITE LOCK IS RESET. IF NOT, THE OPERATOR WILL BE REQUESTED TO RESET WRITE LOCK.

#### TEST 12 HEAD SWITCHING TEST

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. GET STATUS AND CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE COUNTER IS PICKING UP BITS  
ASSOCIATED CIRCUITRY IS BAD

VERIFY DRIVE READY RESET. IF NOT:

ENABLE TIMEOUT OR READY LATCH/ONE SHOT BAD

WAIT APPROX 8 MS FOR READY TO SET. IF IT TAKES LONGER OR DOESN'T SET AT ALL:

HEADS ARE MOVING (INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION)  
READY ONE SHOT FAILED  
DRIVE CANNOT TRACK WITH THIS HEAD

VERIFY DRIVE ERROR DID NOT SET.

DO GET STATUS, CHECK HEAD SELECT IS CORRECT. IF NOT:

HEAD SELECT REGISTER BAD  
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. REPEAT ABOVE TESTS.

#### TEST 13 READ HEADER TEST (PART 1)

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, HEAD 0, SIGN 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT AND WAIT FOR DRIVE READY.

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

CHECK IF HEADER CRC ERROR SET. IF SET:

READ/WRITE BOARD BAD  
READ DATA LINE BAD

CHECK IF BIT 6 OF WORD 1 IS SAME AS HEAD SELECT BIT IN STATUS.  
IF NOT:

HEADS ARE SWITCHED (CABLE)  
HEAD SELECT LOGIC

IF MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS WERE RUN AND HEAD ALIGNMENT TESTS  
WERE NOT RUN, CHECK THAT HEADER WORD 0 INDICATES HEADS ARE  
POSITIONED OVER CYLINDER 0. STORE HEADER WORD 1.

REPEAT TESTS USING HEAD 1.

CHECK THAT CYLINDER PORTION OF STORED HEADER WORD 1 IS THE  
SAME AS HEADER WORD 1 OF THIS HEADER. IF NOT:

HEADS ARE MISALIGNED

TEST 14 READ HEADER TEST (PART 2)

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR  
INTERRUPT. WAIT FOR READY.

DO 40 CONSECUTIVE READ HEADER, STORE 3 HEADER WORDS AFTER EACH  
READ.

CHECK ALL HEADERS FOR SEQUENCE AND CONTENT (WORD 2 ALL ZERO,  
BIT 15 WORD 1 AND 3 IS 0, HS BIT WORD 1 IS 0). IF NOT:

BAD READ/WRITE BOARD  
BAD PACK

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. REPEAT ABOVE TEST  
FOR HEAD 1.

TEST 15 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK TEST (PART 1)

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. STORE WORD 1 OF HEADER.  
DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0. IF CYLINDER OF STORED  
HEADER WORD IS NOT 255 THEN SIGN BIT 1, ELSE SIGN BIT 0. WAIT  
FOR INTERRUPT.

DO GET STATUS, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK STATE IS 4. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD  
DIFFERENCE REGISTER DROPPED BIT  
STATE ROM FAILED

WAIT APPROX 20 MS. DO GET STATUS, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT CHECK  
STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER NOT COUNTING  
COUNT PULSE NOT GENERATED (COUNT LOGIC)  
SEEK ROM FAILED  
FAILURE IN DC SERVO  
NO TACH FEEDBACK

WAIT APPROX 5 MS LONGER. TEST DRIVE READY. IF SET:

FAILURE IN READY LATCH OR INTEGRATOR

WAIT APPROX 5 MS LONGER. TEST READY. IF RESET:

FAILURE IN INTEGRATOR  
UNEXPECTED GUARD BAND DETECTED

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 1, OPPOSITE SIGN, HEAD 0. REPEAT ALL  
TESTS AS ABOVE.

REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS PERFORMED AT THE CYLINDER POSITION FOUND  
IN THE DRIVE WHEN THE TEST EXECUTES. CHOOSING A  
SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE.

#### TEST 16 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK TEST (PART 2)

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. STORE WORD 1 OF HEADER.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0. IF CYLINDER OF STORED  
HEADER WORD IS NOT "HILIMIT" THEN SIGN BIT 1, ELSE SIGN BIT 0.  
WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY.

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. COMPARE CYLINDER OF THIS  
HEADER WITH CYLINDER OF STORED HEADER FOR DIFFERENCE OF ONE.  
IF NOT:

COUNT LOGIC BAD  
INTEGRATOR FAILED

CHECK THAT HEADS MOVED FORWARD OR REVERSE AS EXPECTED. IF  
NOT:

SEEK ROM FAILED

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, OPPOSITE SIGN, HEAD 0. REPEAT  
ALL TESTS AS ABOVE.



REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS PERFORMED AT THE CYLINDER POSITION FOUND  
IN THE DRIVE WHEN THE TEST EXECUTES. CHOOSING A  
SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE.

a

1		000001	PART1==1
2	000000		.ENABLE ABS
3			.LIST MC
4			.NLIST MD,ME,CND,TOC
5		002000	.=2000
6			.MCALL SVC
7			
8	002000		SVC
9		000001	SVCTST=1
10		000001	SVCSUB=1
11		000001	SVCBGL=1
12		000000	SVCINS=0
13		000000	SVCTAG=0
14	002000		POINTER BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNDU
15			
16	002000		BGNMOD MDHEDR
17	002000		HEADER CZRLI,D,0,1,0
	002000	103	.ASCII /C/
	002001	132	.ASCII /Z/
	002002	122	.ASCII /R/
	002003	114	.ASCII /L/
	002004	111	.ASCII /I/
	002005	000	.BYTE 0
	002006	000	.BYTE 0
	002007	000	.BYTE 0
	002010	104	.ASCII /D/
	002011	060	.ASCII /O/
	002012	000000	.WORD 0
	002014	000001	.WORD 1
	002016	040376	.WORD L\$HARD
	002020	040552	.WORD L\$SOFT
	002022	014310	.WORD L\$HW
	002024	014326	.WORD L\$SW
	002026	040764	.WORD L\$LAST
	002030	000000	.WORD 0
	002032	000000	.WORD 0
	002034	000000	.WORD 0
	002036	000000	.WORD 0
	002040	014344	.WORD L\$DISPATCH
	002042	000000	.WORD 0
	002044	000000	.WORD 0
	002046	000000	.WORD 0
	002050	003	.BYTE C\$REVISION
	002051	003	.BYTE C\$EDIT
	002052	000000	.WORD 0
	002054	000000	.WORD 0
	002056	000000	.WORD 0
	002060	002212	.WORD L\$DVTYP
	002062	000000	.WORD 0
	002064	000000	.WORD 0
	002066	000000	.WORD 0
	002070	000000	.WORD 0
	002072	016364	.WORD I\$DU
	002074	000000	.WORD 0
	002076	002122	.WORD L\$DESC
	002100	104035	EMT E\$LOAD
	002102	000000	.WORD 0

```

002104 014412 .WORD L$INIT
002106 016174 .WORD L$CLEAN
002110 015636 .WORD L$AUTO
002112 014404 .WORD L$PROT
002114 000000 .WORD 0
002116 000000 .WORD 0
002120 000000 .WORD 0
18 002122 ENDMOD
19
20 002122 DESCRIPT <CZRL1 TESTS THE RL01-02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC>
002122 103 132 122 .ASCIZ /CZRL1 TESTS THE RL01-02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC/
002125 114 111 040
002130 124 105 123
002133 124 123 040
002136 124 110 105
002141 040 122 114
002144 060 061 055
002147 060 062 040
002152 111 116 124
002155 105 122 106
002160 101 103 105
002163 040 101 116
002166 104 040 102
002171 101 123 111
002174 103 040 104
002177 122 111 126
002202 105 040 114
002205 117 107 111
002210 103 000

.EVEN
21
22 002212 DEVTYP <RL01,RL02>
002212 122 114 060 .ASCIZ /RL01,RL02/
002215 061 054 122
002220 114 060 062
002223 000

.EVEN
23
24 :COPYRIGHT (C) 1979
25 :THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER LICENSE FOR USE ONLY
26 :ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH
27 :THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS
28 :SOFTWARE, OR ANY COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED
29 :OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT
30 :FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM, AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE
31 :LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL
32 :AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.
33
34 :THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
35 :WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT
36 :BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.
37
38 :DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY
39 :OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
40

```

1  
2  
3 002224  
4  
5 002224

.SBTTL BIT AND OFFSET DEFINITIONS

BGNMOD GLBEQAT

EQUALS

; BIT DIFINITIONS

100000	BIT15== 100000
040000	BIT14== 40000
020000	BIT13== 20000
010000	BIT12== 10000
004000	BIT11== 4000
002000	BIT10== 2000
001000	BIT09== 1000
000400	BIT08== 400
000200	BIT07== 200
000100	BIT06== 100
000040	BIT05== 40
000020	BIT04== 20
000010	BIT03== 10
000004	BIT02== 4
000002	BIT01== 2
000001	BIT00== 1

001000	BIT9== BIT09
000400	BIT8== BIT08
000200	BIT7== BIT07
000100	BIT6== BIT06
000040	BIT5== BIT05
000020	BIT4== BIT04
000010	BIT3== BIT03
000004	BIT2== BIT02
000002	BIT1== BIT01
000001	BIT0== BIT00

; EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS

EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

000040	EF.START== 32.	; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000037	EF.RESTART== 31.	; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000036	EF.CONTINUE== 30.	; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000035	EF.NEW== 29.	; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
000034	EF.PWR== 28.	; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

000340	PRI07== 340
000300	PRI06== 300
000240	PRI05== 240
000200	PRI04== 200
000140	PRI03== 140
000100	PRI02== 100
000040	PRI01== 40
000000	PRI00== 0

```

;OPERATOR FLAG BITS
000004   EVL==      4
000010   LOT==     10
000020   ADR==     20
000040   IDU==     40
000100   ISR==    100
000200   UAM==    200
000400   BOE==    400
001000   PNT==   1000
002000   PRI==   2000
004000   IXE==   4000
010000   IBE==  10000
020000   IER==  20000
040000   LOE==  40000
100000   HOE== 100000

6
7
8   000000   ; OFFSETS FOR HARDWARE P-TABLE
9   000002   CSR      =0           ;BUS ADDRESS
10  000004   VECT     =2           ;VECTOR ADDRESS
11  000006   PRIOR    =4           ;PRIORITY
12  000010   TYPDR    =6           ;DRIVE TYPE
13  000012   DRSB     =10          ;DRIVE SELECT
14  000012   CNT      =12          ;CONTROLLER TYPE

15
16  000000   ; OFFSETS FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE
17  000002   MISWI    =0           ;SOFTWARE PARAMETERS SWITCHES
18  000004   LOLIM    =2           ;CYLINDER LOWER LIMIT
19  000006   HILIM    =4           ;CYLINDER HIGH LIMIT
20  000010   HEAD     =6           ;SELECTED HEAD FOR RUNNING TESTS
21  000012   ERLIM    =10          ;ERROR LIMIT
22  000012   DCLIM    =12          ;DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT

23
24  000001   ; BIT ASSIGNMENTS FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE SWITCHES
25  000002   ALLCYL   =BIT00        ;USE ALL CYLINDERS
26  000004   ALLSEC   =BIT01        ;USE ALL SECTORS
27  000010   DRSELT   =BIT02        ;EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST
28  000010   HDALIGN  =BIT03        ;EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT TEST
29  010000   HEADLM   =BIT12        ;HEAD LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
30  020000   HICYL    =BIT13        ;HI LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
31  040000   LOCYL    =BIT14        ;LO LIMIT SPECIFIED
32  100000   MITEST   =BIT15        ;EXECUTE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS

33
34  000102   ; SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONS
35  000104   CKDATA   =102         ;WRITE CHECK
36  000106   GTSTAT   =104         ;GET STATUS
37  000110   SEEK     =106         ;SEEK
38  000112   RDHEAD   =110         ;READ HEADER
39  000114   WTLATA   =112         ;WRITE DATA
40  000116   RDDATA   =114         ;READ DATA
41  000116   RDNOHR   =116         ;READ DATA, IGNORE HEADERS
42  000100   NOOP     =100         ;NO OPERATION

43
44  007777   ; OPERATION FLAGS
45  000002   COMPOP   =7777        ;COMPOSITE OPERATION FLAGS
46  000001   HDRCMP   =BIT01        ;HEADER COMPARE OPERATION
46  000001   DATACMP  =BIT00        ;DATA COMPARE OPERATION
    
```

47	000004	CYLUP	=BIT02	:CYCLE UP OPERATION
48	000010	ULOAD	=BIT03	:UNLOAD OPERATION
49	000020	INOUTS	=BIT04	:IN-OUT SEEK OPERATION
50	000040	OUTINS	=BIT05	:OUT-IN SEEK OPERATION
51	000100	FOLWRT	=BIT06	:FOLLOWING WRITE OPERATION
52	000200	REVSXS	=BIT07	:REV SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
53	000400	FWDSKS	=BIT08	:FWD SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
54	001000	REVSKO	=BIT09	:REV SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
55	002000	FWDSKO	=BIT10	:FWD SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
56	004000	BADADD	=BIT11	:BAD DISK ADDRESS
57	010000	SEEKOP	=BIT12	:SEEK OPERATION
58	020000	RORWOP	=BIT13	:READ OR WRITE OPERATION
59	040000	RELDWT	=BIT14	:RELOAD WAIT
60	100000	HDR40	=BIT15	:40 HEADER OPERATION
61	003760	MQUALS	=OUTINS!INOUTS!FOLWRT!REVSXS!FWDSKS!REVSKO!FWDSKO	:MESSAGE QUALIFIER BITS
62				
63				
64		:	ERROR FLAGS FROM SUBROUTINES	
65	000001	TOSLOW	=BIT00	:OPERATION TOOK TOO LONG
66	000002	NOIRPT	=BIT01	:NO INTERRUPT FROM OPERATION
67	000004	CONHNG	=BIT02	:CONTROLLER HUNG
68	000010	NOCLR	=BIT03	:BAD CONTROLLER CLEAR
69				
70	000000	RLCS	=0	:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
71	000002	RLBA	=2	:BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
72	000004	RLDA	=4	:DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
73	000006	RLMP	=6	:MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER
74				
75		:	REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - CONTROL STATUS REGISTER	
76	000000	RLCSP	=0	:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
77	100000	ANYERR	=100000	:ANY ERROR BIT
78	040000	DRVERR	=40000	:DRIVE ERROR BIT
79	020000	NXMERR	=20000	:NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
80	010000	DLTERR	=10000	:DATA LATE ERROR
81	010000	HNFERR	=10000	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR
82	004000	DCKERR	=4000	:DATA CHECK ERROR
83	004000	HPCERR	=4000	:HEADER CHECK ERROR
84	002000	OPIERR	=2000	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
85	001400	DSMSK	=1400	:DRIVE SELECT MASK
86	000200	CRDYMSK	=200	:CONTROLLER READY MASK
87	000100	INTEBL	=100	:INTERRUPT ENABLE MASK
88	000060	BAMSK	=60	:BUS ADDRESS UPPER MASK
89	000001	DRDYMSK	=1	:DRIVE READY MASK
90				

```

1      : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR DATA XFER
2      000077      :SAMSK =77      :SECTOR ADDRESS MASK
3      000100      :HSMSK =100     :HEAD SELECT MASK
4
5      : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR SEEK
6      000001      :MBSET0 =1      :MUST BE SET, BIT 0
7      000004      :DIRBIT =4      :DIRECTION BIT
8      000020      :HDSEL =20     :HEAD SELECT BIT
9
10     : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR GET STATUS
11     000003      :GETSTAT =3     :GET STATUS SETUP
12     000010      :DRSET =10    :DRIVE RESET MASK
13
14     : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR DATA XFER
15     017777      :WCMSK =17777  :WORD COUNT MASK
16     160000      :WCRNG =160000 :WORD COUNT RANGE MASK
17
18     : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR READ HEADER
19     000077      :HDSEC =77     :SECTOR MASK
20     000100      :HDHSEL =100   :HEAD SELECT MASK
21
22     : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR GET STATUS
23     000007      :STAMSK =7     :STATE MASK
24     000010      :BHSTAT =10    :BRUSH HOME STATUS
25     000020      :HOSTAT =20    :HEADS OUT STATUS
26     000040      :COSTAT =40    :COVER OPEN STATUS
27     000100      :HSSTAT =100   :HEAD SELECT STATUS
28     000400      :DSESTAT =400   :DRIVE SELECT ERROR STATUS
29     001000      :VCSTAT =1000  :VOLUME CHECK STATUS
30     002000      :WGESTAT =2000  :WRITE GATE ERROR STATUS
31     004000      :SPDSTAT =4000  :SPIN ERROR STATUS
32     010000      :STOSTAT =10000 :SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR STATUS
33     020000      :WLSTAT =20000  :WRITE LOCK STATUS
34     040000      :HCESTAT =40000 :HEAD CURRENT ERROR STATUS
35     100000      :WDESTAT =100000 :WRITE DATA ERROR STATUS
36
37 002224      ENDMOD
38
39
    
```

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
17  
18  
19  
20  
24  
25  
26  
27  
62

.SBTTL MACRO DEFINITIONS

;DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MILLISECOND TIME COUNTS.  
;THIS TIMING IS PERFORMED BY SOFTWARE USING CPU TIMING AND IS HIGHLY MACHINE  
;DEPENDENT.

;DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MICROSECOND TIME COUNTS.  
;THIS TIMING IS PERFORMED BY SOFTWARE USING CPU TIMING AND IS HIGHLY MACHINE  
;DEPENDENT.

;DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MICROSECOND TIME COUNTS  
;USING A KW11-P PROGRAMMABLE CLOCK OR A LINE CLOCK. THE TIME DELAY IS INVALID  
;IF TOO LARGE AN ARGUMENT IS USED WITH THE LINE CLOCK.



```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

```

		.SBTTL	GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS	
002224		BGNMOD	GLBDAT	
		:	TABLE OF OPERATION MESSAGES	
002224	000000	OPMSG:	.WORD 0	:FILLER
002226	005271		.WORD MWRCHK	:MESSAGE FOR WRITE CHECK
002230	005315		.WORD MGTSTA	GET STATUS
002232	005242		.WORD MSEEK	SEEK
002234	005261		.WORD MREADH	READ HEADER
002236	005303		.WORD MWRITE	WRITE DATA
002240	005250		.WORD MREAD	READ DATA
002242	005400		.WORD MWRSET	WITH RESET
002244	005327		.WORD MDATCP	WITH DATA COMPARE
002246	005346		.WORD MHDRCP	WITH HEADER COMPARE
002250	005445		.WORD MCYLUP	LOAD HEADS
002252	005434		.WORD MULOAD	UNLOAD HEADS
002254	005476		.WORD MINOUT	IN-OUT SEQ
002256	005455		.WORD MOUTIN	OUT-IN SEQ
002260	005521		.WORD MFOLWRT	FOLLOWING WRITE
002262	005543		.WORD MREVSK	REV SEEK
002264	005576		.WORD MFWDSK	FWD SEEK
002266	005665		.WORD MRESKO	REV SEEK
002270	005631		.WORD MFWSKO	FWD SEEK
002272	005721		.WORD MBADAD	BAD DISK ADD FOR WRITE
002274	005364		.WORD M40HDR	40 HEADER OPERATION
002276	000000	T.DRIVE:	.WORD 0	
002300	000000	JJJ:	.WORD 0	
002302	000000	HLMTW:	.WORD 0	
002304	000000	CLRBYT:	.WORD 0	
002306	000000	NXTHL:	.WORD 0	
002310	000000	GBND:	.WORD 0	
002312	000000	CAMSK:	.WORD 0	
002314	000000	DIRMSK:	.WORD 0	
002316	000000	HDCYL:	.WORD 0	
		:	TABLE OF RESULT NAME MESSAGE ADDRESSES	
002320	010415	RESTBL:	.WORD MCERR	:CONTROLLER ERROR
002322	010526		.WORD MDRERR	:DRIVE ERROR
002324	011041		.WORD MNEERR	:NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
002326	011013		.WORD MFLERR	:HEADER NOT FOUND-DATA LATE
002330	010776		.WORD MHDERR	:HEADER OR DATA ERROR
002332	010766		.WORD MOPERR	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE
002334	011057		.WORD MMDRST	:NO DRIVE STATUS AVAILABLE
002336	000000		.WORD 0	
002340	010751		.WORD MWDERR	:WRITE DATA ERROR
002342	010733		.WORD MHCERR	:HEAD CURRENT ERROR
002344	000000		.WORD 0	
002346	010715		.WORD MSTERR	:SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR
002350	010662		.WORD MSPERR	:SPINDLE ERROR
002352	010700		.WORD MWGERR	:WRITE GATE ERROR
002354	000000		.WORD 0	
002356	010632		.WORD MDSERR	:DRIVE SELECT ERROR

```

1
2
3 002360 004764
4 002362 004766
5 002364 005026
6 002366 005066
7 002370 005126
8 002372 005134
9 002374 005174
10 002376 005176
11 002400 0^5236
12 002402 0.5240
13
14
15
16 002404 000000
17 002406 000000
18 002410 000000
19 002412 000000
20 002414 000000
21 002416 000000
22 002420 000000
23 002422 000000
24 002424 000000
25 002426 000000
26
27
28 002430 000002
29 002432 000006
30 002434 000011
31 002436 000014
32 002440 000021
33 002442 000026
34 002444 000033
35 002446 000042
36 002450 000051
37 002452 000200
38 002454 000377
39
40
41 002456 000004
42 002460 000014
43 002462 000022
44 002464 000030
45 002466 000042
46 002470 000054
47 002472 000066
48 002474 000104
49 002476 000122
50 002500 000400
51 002502 000777
52
53
54
55 002504
56 002544
57

```

```

: PATTBL: PATTERN TABLE
: .WORD PAT1
: .WORD PAT2
: .WORD PAT3
: .WORD PAT4
: .WORD PAT5
: .WORD PAT6
: .WORD PAT7
: .WORD PAT8
: .WORD PAT9
: .WORD PAT10

: SUBSTK: SUBROUTINE CALLING STACK ;STACK IS 12 WORDS LONG
: .WORD 0
: .WORD 0
: .WORD 0
: .WORD 0
: .WORD 0
: .WORD 0
: .WORD 0
: .WORD 0
: .WORD 0
: .WORD 0

: RL01 TABLE OF CYLINDERS ;TABLE OF DIFFERENCES
T25TBL: .WORD 2
: .WORD 6
: .WORD 9.
: .WORD 12.
: .WORD 17.
: .WORD 22.
: .WORD 27.
: .WORD 34.
: .WORD 41.
: .WORD 128.
: .WORD 255.

: RL02 TABLE OF CYLINDERS
T25TB2: .WORD 4
: .WORD 12.
: .WORD 18.
: .WORD 24.
: .WORD 34.
: .WORD 44.
: .WORD 54.
: .WORD 68.
: .WORD 82.
: .WORD 256.
: .WORD 511.

: TABLE TO BE USED TO BUILD AND STORE THE CYLINDERS
T33TBL: .BLKW 16.
TBT: .BLKW 16.

```

58				
59	002604	002	CYLTBL: .BYTE	2
60	002605	007	.BYTE	7.
61	002606	016	.BYTE	14.
62	002607	024	.BYTE	20.
63	002610	033	.BYTE	27.
64	002611	041	.BYTE	33.
65	002612	046	.BYTE	38.
66	002613	055	.BYTE	45.
67	002614	064	.BYTE	52.
68	002615	072	.BYTE	58.
69	002616	101	.BYTE	65.
70	002617	110	.BYTE	72.
71	002620	115	.BYTE	77.
72	002621	124	.BYTE	84.
73	002622	133	.BYTE	91.
74	002623	141	.BYTE	97.
75	002624	146	.BYTE	102.
76	002625	154	.BYTE	108.
77	002626	161	.BYTE	113.
78	002627	170	.BYTE	120.
79	002630	177	.BYTE	127.
80	002631	206	.BYTE	134.
81	002632	213	.BYTE	139.
82	002633	222	.BYTE	146.
83	002634	230	.BYTE	152.
84	002635	235	.BYTE	157.
85	002636	244	.BYTE	164.
86	002637	252	.BYTE	170.
87	002640	261	.BYTE	177.
88	002641	270	.BYTE	184.
89	002642	275	.BYTE	189.
90	002643	303	.BYTE	195.
91	002644	312	.BYTE	202.
92	002645	317	.BYTE	207.
93	002646	326	.BYTE	214.
94	002647	334	.BYTE	220.
95	002650	343	.BYTE	227.
96	002651	352	.BYTE	234.
97	002652	361	.BYTE	241.
98	002653	367	.BYTE	247.
99	002654	375	.BYTE	253.
100	002655	000	.BYTE	0
101	002656	000401	.WORD	257.
102	002660	000406	.WORD	262.
103	002662	000415	.WORD	269.
104	002664	000423	.WORD	275.
105	002666	000432	.WORD	282.
106	002670	000445	.WORD	293.
107	002672	000454	.WORD	300.
108	002674	000463	.WORD	307.
109	002676	000471	.WORD	313.
110	002700	000500	.WORD	320.
111	002702	000507	.WORD	327.
112	002704	000514	.WORD	332.
113	002706	000523	.WORD	339.
114	002710	000532	.WORD	346.

;TABLE OF DEFAJLT CYLINDERS

115	002712	000540	.WORD	352.	
116	002714	000545	.WORD	357.	
117	002716	000553	.WORD	363.	
118	002720	000560	.WORD	368.	
119	002722	000567	.WORD	375.	
120	002724	000576	.WORD	382.	
121	002726	000605	.WORD	389.	
122	002730	000612	.WORD	394.	
123	002732	000621	.WORD	401.	
124	002734	000627	.WORD	407.	
125	002736	000634	.WORD	412.	
126	002740	000643	.WORD	419.	
127	002742	000651	.WORD	425.	
128	002744	000660	.WORD	432.	
129	002746	000667	.WORD	439.	
130	002750	000674	.WORD	444.	
131	002752	000702	.WORD	450.	
132	002754	000711	.WORD	457.	
133	002756	000716	.WORD	462.	
134	002760	000725	.WORD	469.	
135	002762	000733	.WORD	475.	
136	002764	000742	.WORD	482.	
137	002766	000751	.WORD	489.	
138	002770	000760	.WORD	496.	
139	002772	000766	.WORD	502.	
140	002774	000774	.WORD	508.	
141	002776	000774	.WORD	508.	
142	003000	000000	.WORD	0	
143	003002	000000	SSINDX: .WORD	0	:SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX POINTER
144					
145			:	OPERATIONAL FLAGS	
146	003004	000000	OPFLAG: .WORD	0	:OPERATION FLAGS
147	003006	000000	DONE: .WORD	0	:OPERATION COMPLETE FLAG
148	003010	000000	HADONE: .WORD	0	:HEAD ALIGNMENT DONE FLAG
149	003012	000000	ERHEAD: .WORD	0	:ADDRESS OF ERROR HEADER
150	003014	000000	MORECE: .WORD	0	:MORE THAN 1 COMPARE ERROR
151	003016	000000	ERPSWI: .WORD	0	:ERROR RETURN SWITCH
152	003020	000000	BSFLAG: .WORD	0	:BAD SECTOR FLAGS
153	003022	000000	WRTSWI: .WORD	0	:WRITE SWITCH
154	003024	000000	TBLSTR: .WORD	0	:TABLE STORAGE
155					
156	003026	000000	RLBAS: .WORD	0	:RL11 BASE ADDRESS
157	003030	000000	RLVEC: .WORD	0	:RL11 VECTOR ADDRESS
158	003032	000000	RLDRV: .WORD	0	:DRIVE NUMBER UNDER TEST
159					
160	003034	000000	L.CS: .WORD	0	:CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
161	003036	000000	L.BA: .WORD	0	:BEFORE OPERATION
162	003040	000000	L.DA: .WORD	0	
163	003042	000000	L.MP: .WORD	0	
164	003044	000000	T.CS: .WORD	0	:CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
165	003046	000000	T.BA: .WORD	0	: AFTER OPERATION
166	003050	000000	T.DA: .WORD	0	
167	003052	000000	T.MP: .WORD	0	
168	003052	000000	HDWRD1: .WORD	0	:HEADER WORD STORAGE
169	003054	000000	HDWRD2: .WORD	0	
170	003056	000000	HDWRD3: .WORD	0	
171					

172	003060	000000	T.STAT: .WORD	0	:DRIVE STATE STORAGE
173					
174	003062	000000	RESPARM: .WORD	0	:PARAM BLOCK FOR REASON REPORT
175	003064	000000	.WORD	0	
176	003066	000000	.WORD	0	
177	003070	000000	.WORD	0	
178	003072	000000	.WORD	0	
179					
180	003074	000000	DRVCNT: .WORD	0	:DRIVE COUNT FOR DRIVES UNDER TEST
181	003076	000000	DIFAUG: .WORD	0	:DIFFERENCE ARGUMENT FOR SEEK
182	003100	000000	OLDCYL: .WORD	0	:OLD CYLINDER
183	003102	000000	NEWCYL: .WORD	0	:NEW CYLINDER
184	003104	000000	CURCYL: .WORD	0	:CURRENT CYLINDER
185	003106	000000	DESDIF: .WORD	0	:DESIRED DIFFERENCE
186	003110	000000	DESSGN: .WORD	0	:DESIRED SIGN
187	003112	000000	DESHD: .WORD	0	:DESIRED HEAD
188	003114	000000	DESSEC: .WORD	0	:DESIRED SECTOR
189	003116	000000	TEMPO: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
190	003120	000000	TEMP1: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
191	003122	000000	TEMP2: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
192	003124	000000	TEMP3: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
193	003126	000000	TEMP4: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
194	003130	000000	TEMP5: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
195	003132	000000	TEMP6: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
196	003134	000000	TEMP7: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
197	003136	000000	TEMP8: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
230	003140	000004	ERRVEC: .WORD	4	:ERROR VECTOR
231	003142	000000	DLYCNT: .WORD	0	:DELAY COUNTER USED IN TIMING MACROS
232	003144	000000	CLKFLG: .WORD	0	:FLAG INDICATING PRESENCE OF A L OR P CLOCK
233	003146	000000	CLKADR: .WORD	0	:POINTER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR CLOCK TABLE
234	003150	000000	LBASE: .WORD	0	:L CLOCK ITERATION NUMBER TO FAKE P CLOCK
235					
236			:		MISCELLANEOUS COUNTERS
237	003152	000000	PASCNT: .WORD	0	:PASS COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
238	003154	000000	COUNT: .WORD	0	:A COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
239	003156	000000	ERRPOINT: .WORD	0	:ERROR POINTER
240	003160		ERPCNT: .BLKW	64.	:ERROR COUNTER FOR PROGRAM
241	003360	000000	PASNUM: .WORD	0	:PASS NUMBER FOR PROGRAM
242	003362	000000	PSETNM: .WORD	0	:COUNTER FOR PARAMETER SET NUMBER IN USE
243	003364	000	LOCERR: .BYTE	0	:LOCAL ERROR COUNTER
244	003365	000	NOERCT: .BYTE	0	:INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING FLAG
245	003366	000000	TRPFLG: .WORD	0	:HARDWARE TRAP FLAG
246	003370	000000	PWRFLG: .WORD	0	:POWER FAILURE FLAG
247					
248			:		BAD SECTOR TABLES AND POINTERS
249	003372	000000	BSFVAL: .WORD	0	:BAD SECTORS FILES VALID FLAG
250					
251	003374		SBSFIL: .BLKW	76	:SOFTWARE BAD SECTOR FILE
252	003570		FBSFIL: .BLKW	76	:FACTORY BAD SECTOR FILE
253					
254	003764		IBUFF: .BLKW	200	:INPUT BUFFER
255	004364		OBUFF: .BLKW	200	:OUTPUT BUFFER
256					
257	004764	000000	PAT1: .WORD	0	:PATTERN 1 (ALL ZEROS)
258	004766	177772	PAT2: .WORD	177772	
259	004770	177777	.WORD	177777	
260	004772	177777	.WORD	177777	

261	004774	052525	.WORD	052525
262	004776	052525	.WORD	052525
263	005000	052525	.WORD	052525
264	005002	177777	.WORD	177777
265	005004	177777	.WORD	177777
266	005006	052525	.WORD	052525
267	005010	052525	.WORD	052525
268	005012	177777	.WORD	177777
269	005014	052525	.WORD	052525
270	005016	177252	.WORD	177252
271	005020	177252	.WORD	177252
272	005022	172765	.WORD	172765
273	005024	172765	.WORD	172765
274				
275	005026	000003	PAT3: .WORD	000003
276	005030	000000	.WORD	000000
277	005032	000000	.WORD	000000
278	005034	177777	.WORD	177777
279	005036	177777	.WORD	177777
280	005040	177777	.WORD	177777
281	005042	000000	.WORD	000000
282	005044	000000	.WORD	000000
283	005046	177777	.WORD	177777
284	005050	177777	.WORD	177777
285	005052	000000	.WORD	000000
286	005054	177777	.WORD	177777
287	005056	000000	.WORD	000000
288	005060	177777	.WORD	177777
289	005062	000000	.WORD	000000
290	005064	177777	.WORD	177777
291				
292	005066	025252	PAT4: .WORD	025252
293	005070	052525	.WORD	052525
294	005072	052525	.WORD	052525
295	005074	125252	.WORD	125252
296	005076	125252	.WORD	125252
297	005100	125252	.WORD	125252
298	005102	052525	.WORD	052525
299	005104	052525	.WORD	052525
300	005106	125252	.WORD	125252
301	005110	125252	.WORD	125252
302	005112	052525	.WORD	052525
303	005114	125252	.WORD	125252
304	005116	052525	.WORD	052525
305	005120	125252	.WORD	125252
306	005122	052525	.WORD	052525
307	005124	125252	.WORD	125252
308				
309	005126	155555	PAT5: .WORD	155555
310	005130	133333	.WORD	133333
311	005132	066666	.WORD	066666
312				
313	005134	121105	PAT6: .WORD	121105
314	005136	150442	.WORD	150442
315	005140	064221	.WORD	064221
316	005142	132110	.WORD	132110
317	005144	055044	.WORD	055044

318	005146	026442	.WORD	026442
319	005150	013211	.WORD	013211
320	005152	105504	.WORD	105504
321	005154	042642	.WORD	042642
322	005156	021321	.WORD	021321
323	005160	110550	.WORD	110550
324	005162	044264	.WORD	044264
325	005164	022132	.WORD	022132
326	005166	011055	.WORD	011055
327	005170	104426	.WORD	104426
328	005172	042213	.WORD	042213

329				
330	005174	177777	PAT7: .WORD	177777

331				
332	005176	045513	PAT8: .WORD	045513
333	005200	122645	.WORD	122645
334	005202	151322	.WORD	151322
335	005204	064551	.WORD	064551
336	005206	132264	.WORD	132264
337	005210	055132	.WORD	055132
338	005212	026455	.WORD	026455
339	005214	113226	.WORD	113226
340	005216	045513	.WORD	045513
341	005220	122645	.WORD	122645
342	005222	151322	.WORD	151322
343	005224	064551	.WORD	064551
344	005226	132264	.WORD	132264
345	005230	055132	.WORD	055132
346	005232	026455	.WORD	026455
347	005234	113226	.WORD	113226

348				
349	005236	125252	PAT9: .WORD	125252

350				
351	005240	155555	PAT10: .WORD	155555

352				
353	005242		ENDMOD	

354				
355				

356			.SBTTL	GLOBAL MESSAGES
-----	--	--	--------	-----------------

357				
361	005242		BGNMOD	GLBXT
362	005242	123	MSEEK:	.ASCIZ /SEEK /
363	005250	122	MREAD:	.ASCIZ /RD DATA /
364	005261	122	MREADH:	.ASCIZ /RD HDR /
365	005271	127	MWRCHK:	.ASCIZ /WRT CHECK /
366	005303	127	MWRITE:	.ASCIZ /WRT DATA /
367	005315	107	MGTSTA:	.ASCIZ /GET STAT /
368	005327	127	MDATCP:	.ASCIZ /WITH DATA CMP /
369	005346	127	MHDRCP:	.ASCIZ /WITH HDR CMP /
370	005364	106	M4OHDR:	.ASCIZ /FOR 40 HDRS /
371	005400	127	MWRSET:	.ASCIZ /WITH RESET /
372	005414	117	MOPER:	.ASCIZ /OPER: /
373	005423	122	MRSLT:	.ASCIZ /RESULT: /
374	005434	125	MULOAD:	.ASCIZ /UNLD DRV /
375	005445	114	MCYLUP:	.ASCIZ /LD DRV /
376	005455	106	MOUTIN:	.ASCIZ /FOL 0 TO CC SEEK /
377	005476	106	MINOUT:	.ASCIZ /FOL 255 TO CC SEEK /

GLOBAL MESSAGES

378	005521	106	117	114	MFOLWRT: .ASCIZ /FOL WRT (NO SEEK)/
379	005543	101	104	112	MREVSX: .ASCIZ /ADJ CYL WRTTN AFTER REV SK/
380	005576	101	104	112	MFWD SK: .ASCIZ /ADJ CYL WRTTN AFTER FWD SK/
381	005631	123	113	040	MFWSKO: .ASCIZ /SK FWD,WRT - SK REV,OVERWRT/
382	005665	123	113	040	MRESKO: .ASCIZ /SK REV,WRT - SK FWD,OVERWRT/
383	005721	117	116	040	MBADAD: .ASCIZ /ON BAD SEC FILES/
384	005742	103	101	116	MBADSF: .ASCIZ /CANNOT GET BAD SEC FILES/
385	005773	102	101	104	MFMTERR: .ASCIZ /BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR/
386	006020	124	117	117	MTMBS: .ASCIZ /TOO MANY BAD SEC /
387	006042	102	125	123	BASADD: .ASCIZ /BUS ADD=/
388	006053	104	122	126	DRVNAM: .ASCIZ /DRV=/
389	006060	104	122	126	NO PWR: .ASCIZ /DRV DID NOT REC'R FROM PWR FAIL/
390	006120	122	114	103	CSNAM: .ASCIZ /RLCS/
391	006125	122	114	102	BANAM: .ASCIZ /RLBA/
392	006132	122	114	104	DANAM: .ASCIZ /RLDA/
393	006137	122	114	115	MPNAM: .ASCIZ /RLMP/
394	006144	117	120	040	LAB1: .ASCIZ /OP INIT = /
395	006157	117	120	040	LAB2: .ASCIZ /OP DONE = /
396	006172	127	117	122	MWORD: .ASCIZ /WORD /
397	006200	111	116	124	MTOSLOW: .ASCIZ /INTRPT TOO LATE/
398	006220	116	117	040	MDRRES: .ASCIZ /NO DRV RESPONSE/
399	006240	116	117	040	MNOINT: .ASCIZ /NO INTRPT ON CMND COMPLETE/
400	006273	103	116	124	MCONHNG: .ASCIZ /CNTLR HUNG /
401	006307	105	122	122	MNOCLR: .ASCIZ /ERR DID NOT CLR/
402	006327	126	117	114	VCMRST: .ASCIZ /VOL CHK NOT RSET/
403	006350	125	116	130	UNXERR: .ASCIZ /UNXPCTED ERR/
404	006365	040	124	105	TSTLAB: .ASCIZ /TEST/
406	006373	115	101	116	MISTST: .ASCIZ /MAN INTERVENT STAT/
407	006416	123	124	101	NSTACHG: .ASCIZ /STATE CHG/
408	006430	123	120	116	SPDERR: .ASCIZ /SPNDL TIMEOUT FAILED TO SET/
409	006464	106	101	111	GSTER1: .ASCIZ /FAIL FORCING DRV SEL ERR/
410	006515	111	116	111	INITST: .ASCIZ /INIT STATE/
411	006530	104	122	126	T05ERR: .ASCIZ /DRV SELECT/
412	006543	104	122	126	T09ERR: .ASCIZ /DRV RDY/
413	006553	123	105	105	T10ERR: .ASCIZ /SEEK SGM SWITCH/
414	006573	110	104	040	T12ERR: .ASCIZ /HD SWITCH/
415	006605	122	104	040	T13ERR: .ASCIZ /RD HDR (P1)/
416	006621	122	104	040	T14ERR: .ASCIZ /RD HDR (P2)/
417	006635	127	122	124	T16ERR: .ASCIZ /WRT LCK/
418	006645				P2T01E:
419	006645	104	111	106	P2T02E: .ASCIZ /DIFF OF 1 SEEK/
420	006664	124	105	123	NOTST: .ASCIZ /TEST CANNOT BE PERFORMED...NO P CLOCK OR SOFTWARE CLOCK/
421	006754	104	122	126	NOCTLR: .ASCIZ /DRV DROPPED - NO CNTLR/
422	007003	104	122	126	NOTRDY: .ASCIZ /DRV DROPPED - NOT RDY/



8	007031	110	104	123	HDMOVF: .ASCIZ	/HDS FAILED TO MOVE IN 10 TRIES/	
10	007070	103	131	114	CYLPFR: .ASCIZ	/CYL PORTION OF HDRS DIFFER WHEN READ FROM TRK 0 & 1/	
11	007154	110	105	101	HAMES1: .ASCIZ	/HEAD ALIGN. RSET WRT LCK TO SEL HD 0, SET FOR HD 1/	
12	007237	124	131	120	HAMES2: .ASCIZ	&TYPE 'CTL/C' TO GET BACK TO SUPVR CMD MODE AND THEN TYPE 'CONT'	&
13	007343	111	106	040	HAMES3: .ASCIZ	/IF HD SEL TP (21, 22) DO NOT EXIST/	
14	007406	107	116	104	HAMES4: .ASCIZ	/GND NULL DET ON DRV LGC MOD DISABLE SEEK TIME OUT/	
15	007470	101	102	117	OPR002: .ASCIZ	/ABOVE CONDITIONS MET/	
16	007515	127	101	123	OPR003: .ASCIZ	/WAS LOAD DEPRESSED/	
17	007540	103	110	113	OPR1: .ASCIZ	/CHK DRV IS UNLDED, COVER OPN, AND WRTE LCKED /	
18	007616	103	114	117	OPR2: .ASCIZ	/CLOSE COVER & RST WRT LCK /	
19	007651	120	122	105	OPR3: .ASCIZ	/PRESS LOAD /	
20	007665	120	122	105	OPR6: .ASCIZ	/PRESS LOAD & WAIT FOR RDY /	
21	007720	122	105	115	OPR7: .ASCIZ	/REMOVE ADR PLGS EXCPT /	
22	007747	111	116	123	OPR8: .ASCIZ	/INSRT ADR PLG /	
23	007766	111	116	040	OPR9: .ASCIZ	/IN ALL DRVS /	
24	010003	111	116	123	OPR10: .ASCIZ	/INSUFFICIENT DRVS FOR DRV SEL ERR TST/	
25	010051	122	120	114	OPR11: .ASCIZ	/RPLCE ADR PLGS AS BEFORE/	
27	010102	122	105	123	OPR12: .ASCIZ	/RESET WRT LCK /	
28	010121	123	105	124	OPR12A: .ASCIZ	/SET WRT LCK/	
29	010135	117	116	040	OPR1A: .ASCIZ	/ON /	
30	010141	117	116	040	OPR1B: .ASCIZ	/ON DRV /	
31	010151	125	116	104	UNDTST: .ASCIZ	/UNDER TEST/	
32	010164	123	105	124	OPR004: .ASCIZ	/SET WRT LCK /	
33	010201	104	111	106	DIFWD: .ASCIZ	/DIFF /	
34	010207	123	107	116	SGNWD: .ASCIZ	/SGN /	
35	010214	110	104	040	HDWD: .ASCIZ	/HD /	
36	010220	123	105	103	SECWD: .ASCIZ	/SEC /	
37	010225	103	131	114	CYLWD: .ASCIZ	/CYL /	
38	010232	106	122	117	FRMWD: .ASCIZ	/FROM /	
39	010240	040	102	131	BYPSSM: .ASCIZ	/ BYPASSED /	
40	010253	122	117	125	SEQMES: .ASCIZ	/ROUTINE TRACE SEQ:/	
41	010276	104	122	126	STAMES: .ASCIZ	/DRV STAT/	
42	010307	102	101	104	BSNSTR: .ASCIZ	/BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED OK./	
43	010363	124	117	124	TCERR: .ASCIZ	/TOTAL CMP ERRS: /	
44							
45							
46	010404	104	122	126	MDPDY: .ASCIZ	/DRV RDY /	
47	010415	103	117	116	MCERR: .ASCIZ	/CONT ERR /	
48	010427	110	104	122	MHCRC: .ASCIZ	/HDR CRC/	
49	010437	104	101	124	MDCRC: .ASCIZ	/DATA CRC/	
50	010450	110	104	122	MHNF: .ASCIZ	/HDR NOT FND/	
51	010464	104	101	124	MDLT: .ASCIZ	/DATA LATE/	
52	010476	110	104	122	MHFCRC: .ASCIZ	&HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI&	
53	010526	104	122	126	MDRERR: .ASCIZ	/DRV ERR /	
55	010537	123	105	114	MHSTA: .ASCIZ	/SEL'D HD /	
56	010551	126	117	114	MVOLCK: .ASCIZ	/VOL CHK /	
57	010562	103	117	126	MCOSTA: .ASCIZ	/COVER OPEN/	
58	010575	102	122	125	MBHSTA: .ASCIZ	/BRUSH HOME/	
59	010610	127	122	124	MWLSTA: .ASCIZ	/WRT LCK /	
60	010621	110	104	123	MHOSTA: .ASCIZ	/HDS OUT /	
62	010632	104	122	126	MDSERR: .ASCIZ	/DRV SEL ERR /	
63	010647	104	122	126	MDRVST: .ASCIZ	/DRV STATE /	
64	010662	123	120	111	MSPERR: .ASCIZ	/SPIN TIMEOUT /	
65	010700	127	122	124	MWGERR: .ASCIZ	/WRT GAT ERR /	
66	010715	123	105	105	MSTERR: .ASCIZ	/SEEK TIMEOUT /	
67	010733	110	105	101	MHCERR: .ASCIZ	/HEAD CUR ERR /	
68	010751	127	122	124	MWDERR: .ASCIZ	/WRT DAT ERR /	

69	010766	117	120	122	MOPERR:	.ASCIZ	/OPR-INC/
70	010776	110	104	122	MHDERR:	.ASCIZ	2HDR/DAT ERR 2
71	011013	110	104	122	MFLERR:	.ASCIZ	2HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE 2
72	011041	116	055	130	MNEERR:	.ASCIZ	/N-X-MEM /
73	011052	103	131	114	MCYLOC:	.ASCIZ	/CYL /
74	011057	103	101	116	MNDRST:	.ASCIZ	/CANNOT GET DRV STAT/
75	011103	125	116	113	MUNDEF:	.ASCIZ	/UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY,NO ERR,HDS OUT/
76	011150	106	101	111	MRLFAL:	.ASCIZ	/FAIL TO RELD HDS AFTER ERR CLEAR/
77	011211	127	122	124	MWRTAB:	.ASCIZ	/WRT ABORTED/
78	011225	040	117	126	MEXERS:	.ASCIZ	/ OVER ERR LIMIT - UNIT DROPPED /
79	011265	040	105	122	MERRS:	.ASCIZ	/ ERROR/
80	011274	207	377	377	BELL:	.ASCIZ	<207><377><377>
81							
82					:	RESULT SETTINGS	
83	011300	111	123	040	RESE3:	.ASCIZ	/IS /
84	011304	040	123	102	RESE4:	.ASCIZ	/ SB /
85							
86					:	RESULT CONDITIONS	
87	011311	040	111	116	RESE5:	.ASCIZ	/ IN /
88	011316	040	117	106	RESE6:	.ASCIZ	/ OF /
89	011323	123	124	101	STATE2:	.ASCIZ	/STATE 2/
90	011333	123	124	101	STATE3:	.ASCIZ	/STATE 3/
91	011343	123	124	101	STATE5:	.ASCIZ	/STATE 5/
93	011353	123	105	105	CDRDY:	.ASCIZ	2SEEK W/O MOTION2
95	011373	061	123	124	C10MS:	.ASCIZ	/1ST 3 MS/
96	011404	065	060	060	C500MS:	.ASCIZ	/500MS/
97	011412	103	131	103	CCYLUP:	.ASCIZ	/CYCLE UP/
98	011423	104	101	124	CAFDT:	.ASCIZ	/DATA XFR/
99	011434	065	040	123	C5SEC:	.ASCIZ	/5 SEC/
100							
101	011442	045	116	045	FMTOP1:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T2N2T2T2O62S2T2O12N/
102	011471	045	116	045	FMTOP2:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T2O12S12T2O12N/
103	011513	045	116	045	FMTOP3:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T2O12S12T2T2N/
104	011534	045	124	045	FMT1:	.ASCIZ	/2T2T/
105	011541	045	116	045	FMT1.1:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T2T/
106	011550	045	124	000	FMT2:	.ASCIZ	/2T/
107	011553	045	116	000	FMT3:	.ASCIZ	/2N/
108	011556	045	116	045	FMT4:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T2T2N/
109	011567	045	116	045	FMT5:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T2O62S12T2O1/
110	011607	045	116	045	FMT6:	.ASCIZ	/2N2S112T2S42T2S42T2S42T2S42T2S22T/
111	011651	045	116	045	FMT7:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T2O62S22O62S22O62S22O62S32O32S22O12N/
112	011721	045	116	045	FMT8:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T2O62S22O62S22(2S22O6/
113	011753	045	116	045	FMT9:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T/
114	011760	045	124	045	FMT11:	.ASCIZ	/2T2O1/
115	011766	045	124	045	FMT12:	.ASCIZ	/2T2O3/
116	011774	045	116	045	FMT13:	.ASCIZ	/2N2S112T2O32S12T2O32S12T2O12S12T2O1/
117	012040	045	116	045	FMT14:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T2T2D32S12T2O62S12T2O6/
118	012072	045	116	045	FMT15:	.ASCIZ	/2N2S112T2D32S12T2O62S12T2O6/
119	012126	045	116	045	FMT16:	.ASCIZ	/2N2S52O6/
120	012137	045	123	061	FMT17:	.ASCIZ	/2S102T2N2S112O62N/
121	012161	045	116	045	FMT18:	.ASCIZ	/2N2S152T2S52T2S42T2S52T2N/
122	012213	045	124	045	FMT19:	.ASCIZ	/2T2S42D62S42D62S42D62S42D62N/
123	012250	045	124	045	FMT20:	.ASCIZ	/2T2S22D62S142D62S42D62N/
124	012300	045	124	045	FMT21:	.ASCIZ	/2T2S122D62S142D62N/
125	012323	045	116	045	FMT22:	.ASCIZ	/2N2S112T2O32S12T2O12S12T2O2/
126	012357	045	124	045	FMT23:	.ASCIZ	/2T2T2T2O12N/
127	012373	045	116	045	FMT24:	.ASCIZ	/2N2T/

```

128 012400      045      116      045  FMT25:  .ASCIZ  /%N%D2%T/
129 012410      045      116      045  FMT26:  .ASCIZ  /%N%S1%T%D4%T%T%D3%N/
130 012434      045      116      045  FMT27:  .ASCIZ  /%N%T%D3%T%D3%N/
131 012453      045      116      045  FMT28:  .ASCIZ  /%N%T%T%T/
132 012464
  
```

```

137
138
139
140
141 012464
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
  
```

```

.SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGES

BGNMOD  GLBERR
:      ERR1  R3 POINTS TO RESULT MESSAGE
:          RESULT: (R3)
:
:      ERR2  R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:          RESULT: (R3) IS 1 SB 0
:
:      ERR3  R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:          RESULT: (R3) IS 0 SB 1
:
:      ERR4  R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:          R4 POINTS TO RESULT CONLITIONS
:          RESULT: (R3) IS 1 SB 0 (R4)
:
:      ERR5  R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:          R4 POINTS TO RESULT CONDITIONS
:          RESULT: (R3) IS 0 SB 1 (R4)
:
:      ERR6  RESULT ROUTINE DETERMINES WHICH ERROR(S) ARE SET AND
:          REPORTS ALL
:          RESULT: 'ERROR' IS 1 SB 0
:
:      ERR7  DRIVE STATE ERROR REPORT
:          R3 CONTAINS EXPECTED STATE
:          T.STAT CONTAINS BAD STATE
:          RESULT: DRIVE STATE IS (T.STAT) SB (R3)
:
:      ERR8  HEAD POSITIONING ERROR REPORT
:          NEWCYL CONTAINS EXPECTED CYLINDER
:          HDWRD1 CONTAINS BAD CYLINDER
:          RESULT: CYLINDER IS (HDWRD1) SB (NEWCYL)
:
:      ERR9  UTILITY RESULT REPORT
:          R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:          R4 POINTS TO VALUE 1
:          R5 POINTS TO VALUE 2
:          RESULT: (R3-NAME) IS (R4-VALUE 1) SB (R5-VALUE 2)
:
:      ERR10 COMPARE ERROR REPORT
:          R3 CONTAINS THE BAD WORD NUMBER
:          R4 POINTS TO BAD WORD
:          R5 POINTS TO GOOD WORD
:          RESULT: WORD (R3) IS (R4) SB (R5)

.NLIST  MD,ME
  
```

189	012464			BGNMSG	ERR1			
190	012464	105767	170675		TSTB	NOERCT		:TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
191	012470	001002			BNE	18		:YES - SKIP
192	012472	005277	170460		INC	@ERRPOINT		:ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
193	012476	010146		18:	MOV	R1,-(SP)		:STORE R1
194	012500	004767	011212		JSR	PC,RPTOP		:REPORT OPERATION
195	012504	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+		:SET PARAM NUMBER
196	012510	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+		:INSERT MESSAGE ADDRESS POINTER
197	012512	004767	011766		JSR	PC,RPTRES		:REPORT RESULTS
198	012516	004767	012170		JSR	PC,RPTREM		:REPORT REMAINDER
199	012522	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		:RESTORE R1
200	012524	004767	003714		JSR	PC,CKERLM		:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
201	012530			ENDMSG				
	012530			L10000:				
	012530	104423			TRAP	C\$MSG		
202								
203	012532			BGNMSG	ERR2			
204	012532	005277	170420		INC	@ERRPOINT		:BUMP ERROR COUNT
205	012536	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		:STORE R1
206	012540	004767	011152		JSR	PC,RPTOP		:REPORT OPERATION
207	012544	012721	000003		MOV	#3,(R1)+		:SET PARAM NUMBER
208	012550	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+		:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
209	012552	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+		:SET IS VALUE
210	012556	005021			CLR	(R1)+		:SET SB VALUE
211	012560	004767	011720		JSR	PC,RPTRES		:REPORT RESULTS
212	012564	004767	012122		JSR	PC,RPTREM		:REPORT REMAINDER
213	012570	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		:RESTORE R1
214	012572	004767	003646		JSR	PC,CKERLM		:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
215	012576			ENDMSG				
	012576			L10001:				
	012576	104423			TRAP	C\$MSG		
216								
217	012600			BGNMSG	ERR3			
218	012600	005277	170352		INC	@ERRPOINT		:BUMP ERROR COUNT
219	012604	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		:STORE R1
220	012606	004767	011104		JSR	PC,RPTOP		:REPORT OPERATION
221	012612	012721	000003		MOV	#3,(R1)+		:SET PARAM NUMBER
222	012616	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+		:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
223	012620	005021			CLR	(R1)+		:SET IS VALUE
224	012622	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+		:SET SB VALUE
225	012626	004767	011652		JSR	PC,RPTRES		:REPORT RESULTS
226	012632	004767	012054		JSR	PC,RPTREM		:REPORT REMAINDER
227	012636	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		:RESTORE R1
228	012640	004767	003600		JSR	PC,CKERLM		:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
229	012644			ENDMSG				
	012644			L10002:				
	012644	104423			TRAP	C\$MSG		
230								
231	012646			BGNMSG	ERR4			
232	012646	005277	170304		INC	@ERRPOINT		:BUMP ERROR COUNT
233	012652	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		:STORE R1
234	012654	004767	011036		JSR	PC,RPTOP		:REPORT OPERATION
235	012660	012721	000004		MOV	#4,(R1)+		:SET PARAM NUMBER
236	012664	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+		:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
237	012666	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+		:SET IS VALUE
238	012672	005021			CLR	(R1)+		:SET SB VALUE
239	012674	010411			MOV	R4,(R1)		:INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER

240	012676	004767	011302		JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
241	012702	004767	012004		JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
242	012706	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
243	012710	004767	003530		JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
244	012714			ENDMSG			
	012714			L10003:			
	012714	104423			TRAP	CSMSG	
245							
246	012716			BGNMSG	ERR5		
247	012716	005277	170234		INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT
248	012722	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
249	012724	004767	010766		JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
250	012730	012721	000004		MOV	#4,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
251	012734	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
252	012736	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:SET IS VALUE
253	012740	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+	:SET SB VALUE
254	012744	010411			MOV	R4,(R1)	:INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER
255	012746	004767	011532		JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
256	012752	004767	011734		JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
257	012756	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
258	012760	004767	003460		JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
259	012764			ENDMSG			
	012764			L10004:			
	012764	104423			TRAP	CSMSG	
260							
261	012766			BGNMSG	ERR6		
262	012766	105767	170373		TSTB	NOERCT	:TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
263	012772	001002			BNE	17\$	:YES - SKIP
264	012774	005277	170156		INC	@ERRPOINT	:ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
265	013000	010146		17\$:	MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
266	013002	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	:STORE R3
267	013004	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	:STORE R4
268	013006	010546			MOV	R5,-(SP)	:STORE R5
269	013010	004767	010702		JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
270	013014	012721	000003		MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
271	013020	012761	000001	000002	MOV	#1,2(R1)	:INSERT IS VALUE
272	013026	005067	170072		CLR	TEMP3	:CLEAR FOR STATUS STORAGE
273	013032	016703	170006		MOV	T,CS,R3	:GET T.CS
274	013036	042703	177761		BIC	#177761,R3	:AND CLEAR ALL BUT FUNCTION
275	013042	022703	000004		CMR	#4,R3	:CHECK IF IT WAS GET STATUS
276	013046	001443			BEQ	1\$	:YES - STATUS IS IN T.MP, SKIP
277	013050	012762	000003	000004	MOV	#GETSTAT,RLDA(R2)	:ELSE DO GET STATUS
278	013056	012703	000004		MOV	#4,R3	
279	013062	056703	167744		BIS	RLDRV,R3	
280	013066	010362	000000		MOV	R3,RLCS(R2)	
281	013072				WAITUS	10.	:WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
	013072	012727	000012		MOV	#10.,(PC)+	
	013076	000000			.WORD	0	
	013100	016727	167012		MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+	
	013104	000000			.WORD	0	
	013106	005367	177772		DEC	-6(PC)	
	013112	001375			BNE	-4	
	013114	005367	177756		DEC	-22(PC)	
	013120	001367			BNE	-20	
282	013122	032762	000200	000000	BIT	#CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)	:TEST IF READY
283	013130	001003			BNE	10\$	:YES - SKIP
284	013132	012703	001000	9\$:	MOV	#BIT9,R3	:ELSE SET NO DRIVE STATUS BIT

```

285 013136 000413          BR      2$          ;IN MESSAGE WORD AND SKIP
286 013140 016203 000006   10$:  MOV     RLMP(R2),R3    ;STORE STATUS FOR REPORT
287 013144 010367 167754   MOV     R3,TEMP3
288 013150 116703 167751   MOVVB  TEMP3+1,R3    ;GET ERROR BITS IN PROPER POSITION
289 013154 000402          BR      13$
290 013156 116703 167671   1$:  MOVVB  T.MP+1,R3    ;GET ERROR BITS FROM MP REG
291 013162 042703 177442   13$: BIC     #177442,R3    ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
292 013166 016704 167652   2$:  MOV     T.CS,R4    ;GET ERROR BITS FROM CS REG
293 013172 042704 001777   BIC     #1777,R4     ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
294 013176 050403          BIS     R4,R3        ;MAKE ONE WORD OF POSSIBLE ERRORS
295 013200 032703 002000   BIT     #OPIERR,R3   ;TEST IF OPI SET
296 013204 001442          BEQ    115$          ;NO - SKIP
297 013206 032703 010000   BIT     #HNFERR,R3   ;TEST IF HDR NOT FOUND ERROR
298 013212 001026          BNE    107$          ;YES - SKIP
299 013214 032703 004000   BIT     #HCRCERR,R3  ;TEST IF HDR CRC ERR
300 013220 001020          BNE    105$          ;YES - SKIP
301 013222 012704 010766   MOV     #MOPERR,R4   ;SET OPI ALONE MESSAGE
302 013226 012746 011265   100$: PRINTB #FMT28,#MRSLT,R4,#MERRS ;REPORT ERROR
      013226 012746 011265   MOV     #MERRS,-(SP)
      013232 010446          MOV     R4,-(SP)
      013234 012746 005423   MOV     #MRSLT,-(SP)
      013240 012746 012453   MOV     #FMT28,-(SP)
      013244 012746 000004   MOV     #4,-(SP)
      013250 010600          MOV     SP,R0
      013252 104414          TRAP   C$PNTB
      013254 062706 000012   ADD     #12,SP
303 013260 000430          BR      120$          ;SKIP
304 013262 012704 010427   105$: MOV     #MHCRC,R4   ;HDR CRC MESSAGE
305 013266 000757          BR      100$
306 013270 032703 004000   107$: BIT     #HCRCERR,R3 ;TEST IF HCRC WITH HDR NOT FND
307 013274 001003          BNE    109$          ;YES - SKIP
308 013276 012704 010450   MOV     #MHNF,R4    ;MESSAGE HEADER NOT FOUND
309 013302 000751          BR      100$
310 013304 012704 010476   109$: MOV     #MHFCRC,R4  ;HNF AND HCRC MESSAGE
311 013310 000746          BR      100$          ;SKIP
312 013312 032703 004000   115$: BIT     #DCKERR,R3 ;TEST IF DATA CHECK SET, NOT OPI
313 013316 001403          BEQ    118$          ;NO - SKIP
314 013320 012704 010437   MOV     #MDCRC,R4   ;SET MESSAGE DATA CHECK
315 013324 000740          BR      100$          ;SKIP
316 013326 032703 010000   118$: BIT     #DLTERR,R3 ;TEST IF DATA LATE ERROR
317 013332 001403          BEQ    120$          ;NO - SKIP
318 013334 012704 010464   MOV     #PDLT,R4    ;SET MESSAGE DATA LATE
319 013340 000732          BR      100$          ;SKIP
320 013342 012705 100000   120$: MOV     #BIT15,R5  ;SET BIT POINTER FOR TEST
321 013346 005004          CLR     R4          ;CLEAR R4 FOR TABLE COUNT
322 013350 030503          3$:  BIT     R5,R3        ;TEST IF BIT IS SET
323 013352 001005          BNE    6$           ;YES - SKIP TO REPORT
324 013354 005724          4$:  TST     (R4)+      ;ELSE BUMP TABLE POINTER
325 013356 000241          CLC                    ;CLEAR CARRY
326 013360 006005          ROR                    ;SHIFT BIT POINTER TO NEXT BIT
327 013362 001372          BNE    3$           ;LOOP IF NOT 0
328 013364 000405          BR      7$           ;ELSE REPORT REMAINDER
329 013366 016411 002320   6$:  MOV     RESTBL(R4),(R1) ;INSERT NAME ADDRESS
330 013372 004767 011106   JSR    PC,RPTRES    ;REPORT RESULTS
331 013376 000766          BR      4$           ;GET NEXT BIT
332 013400 004767 011306   7$:  JSR    PC,RPTREM    ;REPORT REMAINDER
333 013404 005767 167514   TST     TEMP3        ;TEST IF ANY NEW STATUS

```

334	013410	001414				BEQ	15\$		:NO - SKIP
335	013412					PRINTB	#FMT17,#STAMES,TEMP3		
	013412	016746	167506			MOV	TEMP3,-(SP)		
	013416	012746	010276			MOV	#STAMES,-(SP)		
	013422	012746	012137			MOV	#FMT17,-(SP)		
	013426	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)		
	013432	010600				MOV	SP,R0		
	013434	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB		
	013436	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP		
336	013442	032767	004000	167374	15\$:	BIT	#DCKERR,T.CS		:TEST IF DATA CHECK ERROR
337	013450	001453				BEQ	25\$		:NO - SKIP
338	013452	032767	002000	167364		BIT	#OPIERR,T.CS		:TEST IF OPI SET
339	013460	001047				BNE	25\$		:YES - SKIP
340	013462	005067	167326			CLR	MORECE		:CLEAR COMPARE ERROR COUNT
341	013466	012701	000200			MOV	#128,R1		:SET COMPARE LENGTH
342	013472	012703	000001			MOV	#1,R3		:SET WORD COUNT
343	013476	012705	004364			MOV	#OBUFF,R5		:SET GOOD WORD POINTER
344	013502	012704	003764			MOV	#IBUFF,R4		:SET TEST WORD POINTER
345	013506	021514			18\$:	CMP	(R5),(R4)		:CHECK WORD
346	013510	001427				BEQ	19\$		:GOOD - SKIP
347	013512	026727	167276	000012		CMP	MORECE,#10.		:TEST IF COMPARE LIMIT REACHED
348	013520	003021				BGT	20\$		:YES - SKIP
349	013522					PRINTB	#FMT15,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)		
	013522	011546				MOV	(R5),-(SP)		
	013524	012746	011304			MOV	#RESE4,-(SP)		
	013530	011446				MOV	(R4),-(SP)		
	013532	012746	011300			MOV	#RESE3,-(SP)		
	013536	010346				MOV	R3,-(SP)		
	013540	012746	006172			MOV	#MWORD,-(SP)		
	013544	012746	012072			MOV	#FMT15,-(SP)		
	013550	012746	000007			MOV	#7,-(SP)		
	013554	010600				MOV	SP,R0		
	013556	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB		
	013560	062706	000020			ADD	#20,SP		
350	013564	005267	167224		20\$:	INC	MORECE		:BUMP ERROR COUNTER
351	013570	022524			19\$:	CMP	(R5)+,(R4)+		:BUMP POINTERS
352	013572	005203				INC	R3		:BUMP COUNTER
353	013574	005301				DEC	R1		:DEC LENGTH COUNT
354	013576	001343				BNE	18\$		:LOOP IF NOT DONE
355	013600	005767	167210		25\$:	TST	MORECE		:TEST IF ANY COMPARE ERRORS
356	013604	001421				BEQ	27\$		:NO - SKIP
357	013606	012701	000200			MOV	#128,R1		:SET COMPARE LENGTH
358	013612					PRINTB	#FMT27,#TCERR,MORECE,#RESE6,R1		
	013612	010146				MOV	R1,-(SP)		
	013614	012746	011316			MOV	#RESE6,-(SP)		
	013620	016746	167170			MOV	MORECE,-(SP)		
	013624	012746	010363			MOV	#TCERR,-(SP)		
	013630	012746	012434			MOV	#FMT27,-(SP)		
	013634	012746	000005			MOV	#5,-(SP)		
	013640	010600				MOV	SP,R0		
	013642	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB		
	013644	062706	000014			ADD	#1,SP		
359	013650	012605			27\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R5		:RESTORE R5, 4, 3, 1
360	013652	012604				MOV	(SP)+,R4		
361	013654	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3		
362	013656	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1		
363	013660	004767	002560			JSR	PC,CKERLM		:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED

ERROR MESSAGES

```

364 013664          ENDMSG
      013664          L10005:
      013664 104423  TRAP      C$MSG

365
366 013666          BGNMSG  ERR7
367 013666 005277 167264  INC      @ERRPOINT      ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
368 013672 010146  MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1
369 013674 004767 010016  JSR     PC,RPTOP      ;REPORT OPERATION
370 013700 012721 000003  MOV     #3,(R1)+      ;SET PARAM NUMBER
371 013704 012721 010647  MOV     #MDRVST,(R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
372 013710 016721 167144  MOV     T,STAT,(R1)+ ;INSERT IS VALUE
373 013714 010311  MOV     R3,(R1)       ;INSERT SB VALUE
374 013716 004767 010562  JSR     PC,RPTRES     ;REPORT RESULTS
375 013722 004767 010764  JSR     PC,RPTREM     ;REPORT REMAINDER
376 013726 012601  MOV     (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
377 013730 004767 002510  JSR     PC,CKERLM     ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
378 013734          ENDMSG
      013734          L10006:
      013734 104423  TRAP      C$MSG

379
380 013736          BGNMSG  ERR8
381 013736 005277 167214  INC      @ERRPOINT      ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
382 013742 010146  MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1
383 013744 010346  MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
384 013746 004767 007744  JSR     PC,RPTOP      ;REPORT OPERATION
385 013752 012721 000003  MOV     #3,(R1)+      ;SET PARAM NUMBER
386 013756 012721 011052  MOV     #MCYLOC,(R1)+ ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
387 013762 016711 167064  MOV     HDWRD1,(R1)   ;GET HEADER WORD
388 013766 012703 000007  MOV     #7,R3         ;SET SHIFT COUNT
389 013772 000241 3$:      CLC
390 013774 006011  ROR     (R1)          ;ALIGN CHAR FOR PRINTING
391 013776 005303  DEC     R3            ; AS IS VALUE
392 014000 001374  BNE     3$
393 014002 005721  TST     (R1)+         ;BUMP PARAM POINTER
394 014004 016711 167072  MOV     NEWCYL,(R1)   ;INSERT SB VALUE
395 014010 004767 010470  JSR     PC,RPTRES     ;REPORT RESULTS
396 014014 004767 010672  JSR     PC,RPTREM     ;REPORT REMAINDER
397 014020 012603  MOV     (SP)+,R3      ;RESTORE R3
398 014022 012601  MOV     (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
399 014024 004767 002414  JSR     PC,CKERLM     ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
400 014030          ENDMSG
      014030          L10007:
      014030 104423  TRAP      C$MSG

401
402 014032          BGNMSG  ERR9
403 014032 005277 167120  INC      @ERRPOINT      ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
404 014036 010146  MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1
405 014040 004767 007652  JSR     PC,RPTOP      ;REPORT OPERATION
406 014044 012721 000003  MOV     #3,(R1)+      ;SET PARAM NUMBER
407 014050 010321  MOV     R3,(R1)+      ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
408 014052 010421  MOV     R4,(R1)+      ;SET IS VALUE
409 014054 010521  MOV     R5,(R1)+      ;SET SB VALUE
410 014056 004767 010422  JSR     PC,RPTRES     ;REPORT RESULTS
411 014062 004767 010624  JSR     PC,RPTREM     ;REPORT REMAINDER
412 014066 012601  MOV     (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
413 014070 004767 002350  JSR     PC,CKERLM     ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
414 014074          ENDMSG

```



014074  
 014074 104423  
 415 014076  
 416 014076 010146  
 417 014100 005767 166710  
 418 014104 001051  
 419 014106 005277 167044  
 420 014112 004767 007600  
 421 014116  
 014116 005046  
 014120 156716 166707  
 014124 012746 006053  
 014130 016746 166672  
 014134 012746 006042  
 014140 012746 011567  
 014144 012746 000005  
 014150 010600  
 014152 104414  
 014154 062706 000014  
 422 014160  
 014160 011546  
 014162 012746 011304  
 014166 011446  
 014170 012746 011300  
 014174 010346  
 014176 012746 006172  
 014202 012746 005423  
 014206 012746 012040  
 014212 012746 000010  
 014216 010600  
 014220 104414  
 014222 062706 000022  
 423 014226 000421  
 424 014230  
 014230 011546  
 014232 012746 011304  
 014236 011446  
 014240 012746 011300  
 014244 010346  
 014246 012746 006172  
 014252 012746 012072  
 014256 012746 000007  
 014262 010600  
 014264 104414  
 014266 062706 000020  
 425 014272 005267 166516  
 426 014276 012601  
 427 014300 004767 002140  
 428 014304  
 014304  
 014304 104423  
 429 014306  
 430  
 431  
 432 014306  
 433 014306  
 014306 000006

```

L10010:
BGNMSG  TRAP      C$MSG
        ERR10
        MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1
        TST     MORECE       ;TEST IF 2ND BAD LINE
        BNE     3$           ;YES - SKIP
        INC     @ERRPOINT     ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
        JSR    PC,RPTOP      ;REPORT OPERATION
        PRINTB  #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REPORT ID
        CLR     -(SP)
        BISB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
        MOV     #DRVNAM,-(SP)
        MOV     RLBAS,-(SP)
        MOV     #BASADD,-(SP)
        MOV     #FMT5,-(SP)
        MOV     #5,-(SP)
        MOV     SP,R0
        TRAP   C$PNTB
        ADD     #14,SP
        PRINTB  #FMT14,#MRSLT,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)
        MOV     (R5),-(SP)
        MOV     #RESE4,-(SP)
        MOV     (R4),-(SP)
        MOV     #RESE3,-(SP)
        MOV     R3,-(SP)
        MOV     #MWORD,-(SP)
        MOV     #MRSLT,-(SP)
        MOV     #FMT14,-(SP)
        MOV     #10,-(SP)
        MOV     SP,R0
        TRAP   C$PNTB
        ADD     #22,SP
        BR     4$
3$:     PRINTB  #FMT15,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5) ;REPORT DATA
        MOV     (R5),-(SP)
        MOV     #RESE4,-(SP)
        MOV     (R4),-(SP)
        MOV     #RESE3,-(SP)
        MOV     R3,-(SP)
        MOV     #MWORD,-(SP)
        MOV     #FMT15,-(SP)
        MOV     #7,-(SP)
        MOV     SP,R0
        TRAP   C$PNTB
        ADD     #20,SP
4$:     INC     MORECE       ;INC COMPARE ERROR COUNT
        MOV     (SP)+,R1     ;RESTORE R1
        JSR    PC,CKERLM    ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED

ENDMSG
L10011:
ENDMOD  TRAP      C$MSG
        .EVEN

BGNMOD  HPTCODE
BGNIIW  .WORD     L10012-L$HW/2
    
```

ERROR MESSAGES

434 014310 174400  
 435 014312 000160  
 436 014314 000240  
 437 014316 000001  
 438 014320 000000  
 439 014322 000001  
 440 014324  
 441 014324  
 442  
 443 014324  
 444 014324  
 445 014326 000006  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453 014330 000000  
 454 014332 000377  
 455 014334 000000  
 456 014336 000024  
 457 014340 000012  
 458 014342  
 459 014342  
 460  
 461 014342  
 463 014342  
 014342 000020  
 014344 025176  
 014346 025456  
 014350 025664  
 014352 030344  
 014354 031532  
 014356 032136  
 014360 033410  
 014362 034302  
 014364 034370  
 014366 035024  
 014370 035502  
 014372 036260  
 014374 036732  
 014376 037152  
 014400 037432  
 014402 040100  
 468 014404  
 469  
 470  
 471 014404  
 472 014404 000000  
 473 014406 177777  
 474 014410 000010  
 475 014412

.WORD 174400  
 .WORD 160  
 .WORD 240  
 .WORD 1  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD 1  
 ENDPHW  
 L10012:  
 ENDMOD  
 BGNMOD SP CODE  
 BGNSW  
 MISWIW: .WORD L10013-LSSW/2  
 .WORD 0  
 LOLIMW: .WORD 0  
 HILIMW: .WORD 255.  
 HEADW: .WORD 0  
 ERLIMW: .WORD 20.  
 DCLIMW: .WORD 10.  
 ENDSW  
 L10013:  
 ENDMOD  
 BGNMOD DSPCODE  
 DISPATCH  
 .WORD 16  
 .WORD T1  
 .WORD T2  
 .WORD T3  
 .WORD T4  
 .WORD T5  
 .WORD T6  
 .WORD T7  
 .WORD T8  
 .WORD T9  
 .WORD T10  
 .WORD T11  
 .WORD T12  
 .WORD T13  
 .WORD T14  
 .WORD T15  
 .WORD T16  
 ENDMOD  
 ;LOAD PROTECTION TABLE  
 BGNPROT  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD -1  
 .WORD 10  
 ENDPROT

;CSR BASE ADDRESS DEFAULT  
 ;VECTOR DEFAULT  
 ;PRIORITY DEFAULT  
 ;TYPE OF DRIVE, RL01=1, RL02=2  
 ;DRIVE NUMBER DEFAULT  
 ;RL11 CONTROLLER  
 ;BIT 0 = USE ALL CYLINDERS  
 ;BIT 1 = USE ALL SECTORS  
 ;BIT 2 = EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST  
 ;BIT 3 = EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT  
 ;BIT 12 = HEAD SELECT SUPPLIED FLAG  
 ;BIT 13 = HILIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG  
 ;BIT 14 = LO LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG  
 ;BIT 15 = DO MANUAL INTERVENTION  
 ;ERROR LIMIT  
 ;COMPARE ERROR LIMIT  
 ;P-TABLE OFFSET OF CSR  
 ;NOT A MASS-BUSS DRIVE  
 ;P-TABLE OFFSET OF DRIVE

```

476
477
478
479
480 014412
481 014412
482
483 014412 005067 166526
484
485 014416 012700 000120
486 014422 104462
487 014424 010067 166516
488 014430 103004
489 014432 012737 000001 166504
490 014440 000451
491
492 014442 012737 014556 000004
493 014450 005737 177546
494
495 014454 012767 000011 166462
496
497 014462 012737 014514 000100
498
499 014470 010146
500 014472 010246
501
502 014474 005002
503 014476 012737 000100 177546
504
505 014504 062702 000001
506 014510 000240
507 014512 000774
508
509 014514 012716 014522
510 014520 000002
511 014522 005037 177546
512
513 014526 012701 000246
514
515 014532 005067 166412
516 014536 005267 166406
517 014542 160102
518 014544 100401
519 014546 000773
520
521 014550 012602
522 014552 012601
523 014554 000403
524
525 014556 012716 014564
526 014562 000002
527 014564 005767 166354
528 014570 001015
529 014572 012746 006664
530 014576 012746 011753
531 014602 012746 000002
532 014606 010600

.SBTTL  INITIALIZATION CODE
BGNMOD  INITCODE
BGNINIT
;CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A CLOCK
PCLK:  CLR      CLKFLG      ;CLEAR CLOCK FLAG

      MOV      #'P,R0
      TRAP     C$CLCK
      MOV      R0,CLKADR
      BCC      NOPCLK
      MOV      #1,CLKFLG      ;INDICATE PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
      BR       TCLK          ;P CLOCK EXISTS, DO NOT USE L CLOCK.

NOPCLK: MOV      #TSTCLK,@#4      ;TEST FOR L CLOCK. IF NO CLOCK - SKIP.
      TST     @#177546

      MOV      #11,CLKFLG      ;INDICATE THE PRESENCE OF AN L CLOCK.

      MOV      #LCLK,@#100     ;L CLOCK VECTOR POINTS TO LCLK.

      MOV      R1,-(SP)
      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R1 AND R2 ON THE STACK.

      CLR      R2
      MOV      #100,@#177546   ;START THE L CLOCK.

1$:   ADD      #1,R2          ;BUILD SOFTWARE LOOP. USE ADD TO SET FLAGS.
      NOP
      BR       1$

LCLK:  MOV      #LCLK1,@SP     ;MODIFY THE STACK TO RETURN TO LCLK1.
      RTI
LCLK1: CLR      @#177546      ;STOP THE L CLOCK.

      MOV      #166.,R1       ;THIS IS THE DIVISOR TO GET 100 US.

1$:   CLR      LBASE
      INC     LBASE
      SUB     R1,R2          ;LBASE IS THE APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
      BMI    2$            ;NEEDED TO GIVE 100 US.
      BR     1$

2$:   MOV      (SP)+,R2       ;RESTORE R1 AND R2.
      MOV      (SP)+,R1
      BR     TCLK          ;SKIP RTI HANDLER

TSTCLK: MOV      #TCLK,(SP)   ;ADJUST STACK FOR RTI
      RTI
TCLK:  TST     CLKFLG
      BNE    1$
      MOV      #NOTST,-(SP)   ;IF THERE IS NO P OR L CLOCK, DO NOT DO THE
      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)   ;TEST. PRINT A MESSAGE SAYING WHY THE TEST IS
      MOV      #2,-(SP)      ;ABORTED.
      MOV     SP,R0
    
```

```

533 014610 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
534 014612 062706 000006  ADD     #6,SP
535 014616 012701 000200  MOV     #200,R1
536 014622 000111          JMP     @R1
537
538 014624          1$:   SETPRI  #340          ;SET PRIORITY TO 7 TO INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
    014624 012700 000340  MOV     #340,RO
    014630 104441          TRAP    C$SPRI
539 014632          MANUAL          ;CHECK IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
    014632 104450          TRAP    C$MANI
540 014634          BCOMPLETE 2$          ;YES - SKIP
    014634 103403          BCS     2$
541 014636 042767 100014 177462  BIC     #MITEST!DRSELT!HDALIGN,MISWIW ;CLEAR ALL MANUAL
542                                     ; INTERVENTION FLAGS
543 014644 005067 166132  2$:   CLR     SSINDX          ;CLEAR SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX
544 014650          REDEF    #EF.PWR          ;POWER FAILURE?
    014650 012700 000034  MOV     #EF.PWR,RO
    014654 104447          TRAP    C$REFG
545 014656          BCOMPLETE 4$          ;NO, GO CHECK NEW PASS
    014656 103005          BCC     4$
546 014660 016767 165126 166502  MOV     LSUNIT,PWRFLG ;SET POWER FAIL FLAG
547 014666 000167 000406          JMP     PWCON          ;GO SERVICE POWER FAIL
548
549 014672          ;"START" COMMAND SEQUENCE
    014672 012700 000040  4$:   REDEF    #EF.START          ;CHECK IF START
    014676 104447          MOV     #EF.START,RO
    014700          TRAP    C$REFG
550 014700          BCOMPLETE RESTART ;NO - SKIP
    014700 103034          BCC     RESTART
551                                     ;
552                                     ; ON START INITIALIZE TO START AT FIRST DRIVE, CLEAR INTERNAL
553 014702 016767 165104 166164  MOV     LSUNIT,DRVCNT ;SET UP UNIT COUNT
554 014710 005067 166444          RSTRT: CLR     PASNUM          ;CLEAR PASS NUMBER
555 014714 012700 003160          MOV     #ERRCNT,RO
556 014720 012701 000100          MOV     #64.,R1
557 014724 005020          1$:   CLR     (RO)+          ;GET A COUNT
558 014726 005301          DEC     R1          ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER STORAGE AREA
559 014730 001375          BNE     1$          ;LOOP TILL ALL CLEARED
560 014732 012767 003156 166216  MOV     #ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT ;INIT ERROR POINTER
561 014740 012767 177777 166414  MOV     #-1,PSETNM          ;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL VALUE
562 014746 012767 177777 166034  MOV     #-1,HADONE          ;PRESET HEAD ALIGN DONE FLAG
563 014754 032767 040000 177344  LAB:   BIT     #LOCYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF LO LIMIT SET
564 014762 001002          BNE     5$          ;YES - SKIP
565 014764 005067 177340          CLR     LOLIMW          ;ELSE CLEAR LO LIMIT
566 014770 000432          5$:   BR     SETDON
567 014772          RSTRT:
568 014772          REDEF    #EF.RESTART          ;CHECK IF RESTART
    014772 012700 000037  MOV     #EF.RESTART,RO
    014776 104447          TRAP    C$REFG
569 015000          BCOMPLETE RSTRT          ;NO - SKIP
    015000 103743          BCS     RSTRT
570
571 015002          ;"CONTINUE" COMMAND SEQUENCE
572 015002          CONTINUE:
    015002 012700 000036  REDEF    #EF.CONTINUE          ;TEST IF CONTINUE
    015006 104447          MOV     #EF.CONTINUE,RO
    015010          TRAP    C$REFG
573 015010          BCOMPLETE PWCON
    015010 103533          BCS     PWCON
    
```

```

574      :      ON CONTINUE PICK UP UNIT LAST UNDER TEST
575 015012  :      REDEF #EF.NEW          ;CHECK IF STARTING NEW PASS
      015012 012700 000035  :      MOV #EF.NEW,RO
      015016 104447  :      TRAP CSREFG
576 015020  :      BCOMPLETE PASNEW
      015020 103403  :      BCS PASNEW
577 015022  :      NXPAS:
578 015022 005767 166046  :      TST DRVCNT          ;TEST IF ALL UNITS CHECKED
579 015026 001013  :      BNE SETDON          ;NO - SKIP
580 015030 005267 166324  :      PASNEW: INC PASNUM    ;ELSE BUMP PASS COUNT
581 015034 012767 003156 166114  :      MOV #ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT ;INIT ERROR POINTER
582 015042 016767 164744 166024  :      MOV L$UNIT,DRVCNT    ;GET ALL DRIVES
583 015050 012767 177777 166304  :      MOV #-1,PSETNM      ;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL
584 015056 005267 166300  :      SETDON: INC PSETNM   ;NEXT SET OF PARAMETERS
585 015062 005367 166006  :      DEC DRVCNT          ;DOWN COUNT DRIVE TOTAL
586 015066 062767 000002 166062  :      ADD #2,ERRPOINT     ;UPDATE THE ERROR POINTER
587 015074 016700 166262  :      MOV PSETNM,RO       ;SET UP TO GET PARAMETERS
588 015100 012702 003026  :      MOV #RLBAS,R2      ;GET POINTER TO RL11 BASE ADDRESS
589 015104  :      GPHARD RO,R1
      015104 104442  :      TRAP CS$GPHRD
      015106 010007  :      MOV RO,R1
590 015110  :      BCOMPLETE 7$        ;SKIP IF GOOD PARAM
      015110 103406  :      BCS 7$
591 015112 005767 166252  :      TST PWRFLG          ;RECENT POWER FAILURE
592 015116 001741  :      BEQ NXPAS          ;NO
593 015120 005367 166244  :      DEC PWRFLG
594 015124 000736  :      BR NXPAS          ;ACCOUNT FOR DRIVE
595  :      ;MOVE P-TABLE CONTENTS TO LOCAL STORAGE
596 015126 012122 7$: MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;STORE CSR
597 015130 012122  :      MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;STORE VECTOR
598 015132 005721  :      TST (R1)+       ;BUMP PAST PRIORITY
599 015134 012167 165136  :      MOV (R1)+,T.DRIVE ;STORE DRIVE TYPE
600 015140 012122  :      MOV (R1)+,(R2)+
601 015142 022767 000001 165126  :      CMP #1,T.DRIVE
602 015150 001426  :      BEQ 65$
603  :      ;INITIALIZE RLO2 PARAMETERS
604 015152 012767 030776 165126  :      MOV #510.,NXTHL
605 015160 012767 000777 165114  :      MOV #511.,HLMTW
606 015166 012767 001000 165114  :      MOV #512.,GBND
607 015174 012767 177600 165110  :      MOV #177600,CAMSK
608 015202 012767 177600 165104  :      MOV #177600,DIRMSK
609 015210 012767 177600 165100  :      MOV #177600,HDCYL
610 015216 012767 177000 165060  :      MOV #177000,CLRBYT
611 015224 000425  :      BR PWCON
612  :      ;INITIALIZE RLO1 PARAMETERS
613 015226 012767 000377 165046 65$: MOV #255.,HLMTW
614 015234 012767 000400 165046  :      MOV #256.,GBND
615 015242 012767 077600 165042  :      MOV #77600,CAMSK
616 015250 012767 077600 165036  :      MOV #77600,DIRMSK
617 015256 012767 077600 165032  :      MOV #77600,HDCYL
618 015264 012767 000376 165014  :      MOV #254.,NXTHL
619 015272 012767 177400 165004  :      MOV #177400,CLRBYT
620  :
621 015300 032767 020000 177020  :      PWCON: BIT #HICYL,MISWIW
622 015306 001003  :      BNE 1$
623 015310 016767 164766 177014  :      MOV HLMTW,HILIMW
624 015316  :      1$: SETVEC RLVEC,#INHLR,#340 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR DRIVE
    
```

```

015316 012746 00C340      MOV      #340,-(SP)
015322 012746 016370      MOV      #INTHLR,-(SP)
015326 016746 165476      MOV      RLVEC,-(SP)
015332 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
015336 104437      TRAP     C$SVEC
015340 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
625 015344      SETPRI  #0          ;SET PRIORITY TO 0 TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS
015344 012700 000000      MOV      #0,R0
015350 104441      TRAP     C$SPRI
626 015352 016702 165450      MOV      RLBAS,R2          ;SET RL11 BASE ADDRESS POINTER
627
628
630
631 015356      MANUAL
015356 104450      TRAP     C$MANI          ;MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
632 015360      BNCOMPLETE 4$        ;NO
015360 103004      BCC      4$
633
634 015362 005767 165772      TST      PASNUM          ;YES, CHECK PASS NUMBER
635 015366 001001      BNE      4$              ;NOT FIRST PASS, NEED DRIVE UP
636 015370 000521      BR       8$              ;FIRST PASS, PROGRAM WILL INSTRUCT USER
637
639          ;CHECK IF POWER FAILURE WAIT IS NEEDED
640
641 015372 005767 165772      4$: TST      PWRFLG          ;NEEDED?
642 015376 001516      BEQ      8$              ;NO, SKIP
643
644 015400 016705 165426      MOV      RLDRV,R5          ;DRIVE SELECT
645 015404 052705 000200      BIS      #CRDYMSK,R5      ;SET CRDY
646 015410 010562 000000      MOV      R5,RLCS(R2)      ;SELECT DRIVE
647 015414 012701 000170      MOV      #120.,R1         ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
648 015420 032762 000001 000000 9$: BIT      #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;DRIVE UP YET
649 015426 001102      BNE      8$              ;YES START TEST
650
651 015430      WAITMS 10.            ;WAIT A SECOND
015446 012727 000372      MOV      #250.,(PC)+
015452 000000      .WORD   0
015454 016727 164436      MOV      L$DLY,(PC)+
015460 000000      .WORD   0
015462 005367 177772      DEC      -6(PC)
015466 001375      BNE      -4
015470 005367 177756      DEC      -22(PC)
015474 001367      BNE      -20
015476 104422      TRAP     C$BRK
652 015506 005301      DEC      R1              ;SIXTY GONE BY
653 015510 001343      BNE      9$              ;NO
654 015512      PRINTF #FMT24,#NOPWR    ;REPORT 'DRV DID NOT REC'R FROM PWR FAIL'
015512 012746 006060      MOV      #NOPWR,-(SP)
015516 012746 012373      MOV      #FMT24,-(SP)
015522 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
015526 010600      MOV      SP,R0
015530 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
015532 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
655 015536      PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REPORT DRIVE UNIBUS
015536 005046      CLR      -(SP)
015540 156716 165267      BISB    RLDRV+1,(SP)
015544 012746 006053      MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
    
```

```

015550 016746 165252      MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
015554 012746 006042      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
015560 012746 011567      MCV      #FMT5,-(SP)
015564 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
015570 010600      MOV      SP,RO
015572 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
015574 062706 000014      ADD      #14,SP

656
657 015600      PRINTF  #FMT3          ;NEW LINE          ;/ADDRESS AND DRIVE NUMBER
015600 012746 011553      MOV      #FMT3,-(SP)
015604 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
015610 010600      MOV      SP,RO
015612 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
015614 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
658 015620      DODU     PSETNM          ;DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
015620 016700 165536      MOV      PSETNM,RO
015624 104451      TRAP     C$DODU
659 015626      DOCLN   C$DCLN          ;INVOKE CLEAN-UP CODE TO RESTORE DRIVE
015626 104444      TRAP
660
661 015630 005067 165304      CLR      ERRVEC          ;/TO STATIC STATE
662
663 015634      BS:
664
665 015634      ENDINIT
015634      L10015:
015634 104411      TRAP     C$INIT
666
667 015636      ENDMOD
668
669
670      .SBTTL  AUTO DROP SECTION
671
672      ;THE AUTO DROP SECTION IS INVOKED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR WHENEVER THE
673      ;"ADR" FLAG IS SET BY THE OPERATOR. IT IS EXECUTED AFTER THE INITIALIZATION
674      ;CODE AND CHECKS THE DRIVE TO DETERMINE IF IT IS READY TO RECEIVE A COMMAND.
675      ;IF THE DRIVE IS NOT READY IT IS DROPPED FROM THE TEST CYCLE AND THE NEXT
676      ;DRIVE IS ACCESSED. IF THE DRIVE IS READY THE HARDWARE TESTS ARE PERFORMED
677      ;AFTER WHICH THE NEXT DRIVE IS ACCESSED.
678
679 015636      BGNAUTO
680 015636 005067 165524      CLR      TRPFLG          ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
681 015642      SETVEC  ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SET UP TRAP VECTOR TO DETECT
015642 012746 000340      MOV      #340,-(SP)
015646 012746 016436      MOV      #TRPHAN,-(SP)
015652 016746 165262      MOV      ERRVEC,-(SP)
015656 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
015662 104437      TRAP     C$SVEC
015664 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP

682
683
684 015670 016702 165132      MOV      RLBAS,R2          ;GET RL11 BASE ADDRESS
685 015674 005762 000000      TST     RLCS(R2)          ;ACCESS DRIVE CONTROLLER UNIBUS ADDRESS
686 015700 005767 165462      TST     TRPFLG          ;DID TRAP OCCUR?
687 015704 001447      BEQ     1$              ;BRANCH TO CHECK DRIVE IF TRAP DID NOT OCCUR
688 015706      PRINTF  #FMT24,#NOCTLR ;ELSE, PRINT MSG. 'DRV DROPPED - NO CNTLR'
015706 012746 006754      MOV      #NOCILR,-(SP)
    
```

	015712	012746	012373		MOV	#FMT24,-(SP)	
	015716	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	015722	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	015724	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	015726	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
689							:PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
690	015732				PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
	015732	005046			CLR	-(SP)	
	015734	156716	165073		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
	015740	012746	006053		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
	015744	016746	165056		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
	015750	012746	006042		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
	015754	012746	011567		MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
	015760	012746	000005		MOV	#5,-(SP)	
	015764	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	015766	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	015770	062706	000014		ADD	#14,SP	
691	015774				PRINTF	#FMT3	
	015774	012746	011553		MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)	
	016000	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	
	016004	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	016006	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	016010	062706	000004		ADD	#4,SP	
692	016014				DODU	PSETNM	:DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
	016014	016700	165342		MOV	PSETNM,RO	
	016020	104451			TRAP	C\$DODU	
693	016022	000460			BR	2\$	:BRANCH TO EXIT
694	016024	016705	165002	1\$:	MOV	RLDRV,R5	:ELSE, GET DRIVE NUMBER
695	016030	052705	000200		BIS	#CRDYSK,R5	:SET CONTROLLER READY
696	016034	010562	000000		MOV	R5,RLCS(R2)	:LOAD IN THE DRIVE NUMBER
697	016040	032762	000001	000000	BIT	#DRDYSK,RLCS(R2)	:IS DRIVE READY?
698	016046	001046			BNE	2\$	:BRANCH TO PERFORM TESTS IF DRIVE IS READY
699	016050				PRINTF	#FMT24,#NOTRDY	:PRINT MSG. 'DRV DROPPED - NOT RDY'
	016050	012746	007003		MOV	#NOTRDY,-(SP)	
	016054	012746	012373		MOV	#FMT24,-(SP)	
	016060	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	016064	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	016066	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	016070	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
700							:PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
701	016074				PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
	016074	005046			CLR	-(SP)	
	016076	156716	164731		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
	016102	012746	006053		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
	016106	016746	164714		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
	016112	012746	006042		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
	016116	012746	011567		MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
	016122	012746	000005		MOV	#5,-(SP)	
	016126	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	016130	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	016132	062706	000014		ADD	#14,SP	
702	016136				PRINTF	#FMT3	
	016136	012746	011553		MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)	
	016142	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	
	016146	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	016150	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	016152	062706	000004		ADD	#4,SP	



703	016156					DODU	PSETNM		:DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
	016156	016700	165200			MOV	PSETNM,RO		
	016162	104451				TRAP	CSDODU		
704	016164				2\$:	CLRVEC	ERRVEC		:RELEASE THE ERROR VECTOR
	016164	016700	164750			MOV	ERRVEC,RO		
	016170	104436				TRAP	C\$CVEC		
705	016172					ENDAUTO			
	016172					L10016:			
	016172	104461				TRAP	C\$AUTO		
706									
707									
708									
709									
710	016174					BGNMOD	CLNCODE		
711	016174					BGNCLN			
712									
713	016174					SETVEC	ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340		
	016174	012746	000340			MOV	#340,-(SP)		
	016200	012746	016436			MOV	#TRPHAN,-(SP)		
	016204	016746	164730			MOV	ERRVEC,-(SP)		
	016210	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)		
	016214	104437				TRAP	C\$SVEC		
	016216	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP		
714									
715	016222					SETPRI	#7		:SET PRIORITY TO 7
	016222	012700	000007			MOV	#7,RO		
	016226	104441				TRAP	C\$SPRI		
716	016230	032762	000200	000000	2\$:	BIT	#CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)		:TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
717	016236	001407				BEQ	3\$		:NO LOOP UNTIL READY
718	016240	056762	164566	000000		BIS	RLDRV,RLCS(R2)		:SET DRIVE NUMBER
719	016246	032762	000001	000000		BIT	#DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)		:TEST IF DRIVE BUSY
720	016254	001027				BNE	5\$		:NO - SKIP
721	016256				3\$:	WAITMS	3		:WAIT 300 MS
	016274	012727	000372			MOV	#250.,(PC)+		
	016300	000000				.WORD	0		
	016302	016727	163610			MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+		
	016306	000000				.WORD	0		
	016310	005367	177772			DEC	-6(PC)		
	016314	001375				BNE	-.4		
	016316	005367	177756			DEC	-22(PC)		
	016322	001367				BNE	.-20		
	016324	104422				TRAP	C\$BRK		
722	016334				5\$:	CLRVEC	RLVEC		:RELEASE DRIVE VECTOR
	016334	016700	164470			MOV	RLVEC,RO		
	016340	104436				TRAP	C\$CVEC		
723	016342	005767	165022			TST	PWRFLG		:PWR FAIL SET
724	016346	001402				BEQ	7\$		:NO
725	016350	005367	165014			DEC	PWRFLG		
726	016354				7\$:	CLRVEC	ERRVEC		
	016354	016700	164560			MOV	ERRVEC,RO		
	016360	104436				TRAP	C\$CVEC		
727	016362					ENDCLN			
	016362					L10017:			
	016362	104412				TRAP	C\$CLEAN		
728									
729	016364					BGNDU			
730	016364	000240				NOP			

```

731 016366          ENDDU
      016366          L10020:
      016366 104453   TRAP   C$DU
732
733 016370          ENDMOD
734
735
736
737
738          .SBTTL  INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES
739 016370          BGNSRV  INTHLR
740          ;INTERRUPT HANDLER FOR DRIVE ABORTS WAIT TIMER AND STORES ALL RL11 REGISTERS
741 016370 005067 164546   CLR   DLYCNT          ;CLEAR UNELAPSED DELAY COUNT
742 016374 012267 164444   MOV   (R2)+,T.CS      ;STORE RL REGISTERS
743 016400 012267 164442   MOV   (R2)+,T.BA
744 016404 012267 164440   MOV   (R2)+,T.DA
745 016410 011267 164436   MOV   (R2),T.MP
746 016414 012767 164364   MOV   #-1,DONE      ;SET DONE FLAG
747 016422 016702 164400   MOV   RLBAS,R2      ;RESTORE R2
748 016426          ENDSRV
      016426          L10021:
      016426 000002       RTI
749
750          ;INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE FOR P-CLOCK DECREMENTS DELAY COUNTER AT 100-MICROSECOND
751          ;TIME INTERVALS
752 016430          BGNSRV  CLKINT
753 016430 005367 164506   DEC   DLYCNT          ;DECREMENT CLOCK DELAY COUNTER
754 016434          ENDSRV
      016434          L10022:
      016434 000002       RTI
755
756          ;INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE SETS TRAP FLAG WHEN A NON-EXISTENT UNIBUS ADDRESS IS
757          ;ACCESSED
758 016436          BGNSRV  TRPHAN
759 016436 005267 164724   INC   TRPFLG          ;INDICATE THAT TRAP OCCURRED
760 016442          ENDSRV
      016442          L10023:
      016442 000002       RTI
761
762
    
```

```

1          .SBTTL  GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
2
3
4 016444   BGNMOD  GLBSUB
5
6
7
8          :
9          :   ERROR LIMIT CHECKING ROUTINE
10         :   DROPS DRIVE IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
11 016444 027767 164506 175664 CKERLM: CMP @ERRPOINT,ERLIMW ;TEST IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
12 016452 002453          BLT 1$ ;NO - SKIP
13 016454 104420          INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
14 016454 104420          TRAP C$INLP
15 016456 103451          BCOMPLETE 1$ ;YES - SKIP
16 016456 103451          BCS 1$
17 016460 012746 011225 PRINTF #FMT25,ERLIMW,#MEXERS ;PRINT MSG. 'OVER ERROR LIMIT - UNIT DROPPED'
18 016460 012746 011225 MOV #MEXERS,-(SP)
19 016464 016746 175646 MOV ERLIMW,-(SP)
20 016470 012746 012400 MOV #FMT25,-(SP)
21 016474 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
22 016500 010600          MOV SP,RO
23 016502 104417          TRAP C$PNTF
24 016504 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
25 016510 005046          PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1> ;PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
26 016510 005046          CLR -(SP)
27 016512 156716 164315 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
28 016516 012746 006053 MOV #DRVNAM,-(SP)
29 016522 016746 164300 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
30 016526 012746 006042 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
31 016532 012746 011567 MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
32 016536 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
33 016542 010600          MOV SP,RO
34 016544 104417          TRAP C$PNTF
35 016546 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
36 016552 012746 011553 PRINTF #FMT3
37 016552 012746 011553 MOV #FMT3,-(SP)
38 016556 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
39 016562 010600          MOV SP,RO
40 016564 104417          TRAP C$PNTF
41 016566 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
42 016572 016700 164564 DODU PSETNM ;DROP DRIVE
43 016572 016700 164564 MOV PSETNM,RO
44 016576 104451          TRAP C$DODU
45 016600 104444          DOCLN ;GO TO CLEAN UP
46 016600 104444          TRAP C$DCLN
47 016602 000207          1$: RTS PC
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
    
```

```

31
32
33 016636 011646          ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER TIMEOUT TO FORCE INTERRUPT ROUTINE
34 016640 005066 000002  ; WAITIN: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;MAKE ROOM FOR ERROR POINTER
35 016644 032762 000200 000000 CLR 2(SP) ;CLEAR FOR POINTER
36 016652 001420          BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCSR(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
37 016654 004767 177724 BEQ 4$ ;NO - SKIP TO WAIT
38 016660 005767 164122 JSR PC,READRL ;READ ALL RL REGS
39 016664 001453          TST DONE ;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
40 016666 012766 006200 000002 1$: BEQ 5$ ;NO - GO SET NO INTERRUPT ERR FLAG
41 016674 032767 002000 164142 MOV #MTOSLOW,2(SP) ;ELSE SET TOO SLOW ERROR POINTER
42 016702 001403          BIT #OPIERR,T.CS ;TEST IF OPI SET
43 016704 012766 006220 000002 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
44 016712 000207          MOV #MDRRES,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR NO DRIVE RESPONSE
45 016714 012767 000001 164220 2$: RTS PC ;RETURN
46 016722 006367 164214 4$: MOV #1,DLYCNT ;INITIALIZE DELAY COUNT
47 016726 006367 164210 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY BY 2
48 016732 012727 000012 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY BY 2 AGAIN
49 016736 000000          MOV #10.,(PC)+ ;IMPLEMENT TIME DELAY LOOP
50 016740 016727 163152 .WORD 0
51 016744 000000          MOV L$DLY,(PC)+
52 016746 005367 177772 .WORD 0
53 016752 001375          DEC -6(PC)
54 016754 005367 177756 BNE -4
55 016760 001367          DEC -22(PC)
56 016762 032762 000200 000000 BNE -20
57 016770 001906          BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF READY NOW SET
58 016772 004767 177606 BNE 3$ ;YES - SKIP
59 016776 012766 006273 000002 JSR PC,READRL ;READ RL REGS
60 017004 000742          MOV #MCONHNG,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR CONTROLLER HUNG
61 017006 005767 163774 BR 2$ ;SKIP
62 017012 001325          TST DONE ;ELSE CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
63 017014 004767 177564 BNE 1$ ;YES - SKIP TO SET TOO SLOW
64 017020 012766 006240 000002 5$: JSR PC,READRL ;READ RL REGS
65 017026 000731          MOV #MMOINT,2(SP) ;ELSE SET NO INTERRUPT FLAG
66 BR 2$ ;GO TO RETURN
67
68
69
70 017030 005067 163750 ; TSTINT: OPERATION AND TEST INITIALIZE ROUTINE
71 017034 105067 164325 CLR OPFLAG ;CLEAR OPERATION FLAGS
72 017040 005067 163750 CLRB NOERCT ;RESET INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING
73 017044 000207 CLR MORECE ;RESET MORE COMPARE ERRORS
74 RTS PC
75
76
77
78 017046 016746 164054 ; GSTATR: GET STATUS AND GET STATUS WITH RESET ROUTINE
79 017052 012767 000013 164046 MOV TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
80 017060 000412 BR #GETSTAT!DRSET,TEMP4 ;SET FOR RESET
81 017062 016746 164040 GSTATG
82 017066 012767 000003 164032 MOV TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
83 017074 000404 BR #GETSTAT,TEMP4 ;SET FOR NO RESET
84 017076 016746 164024 GSTATG
85 017102 005067 164020 GSTAT: MOV TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
86 017106 010346 CLR TEMP4 ;SET FOR SAVE L. AND T. REGS
87 017110 016703 163666 GSTATG: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
MOV SSIDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
    
```

88	017114	005723			TST	(R3)+		:BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
89	017116	016663	000004	002404	MOV	4(SP),SUBSTK(R3)		:INSERT THIS CALL
90	017124	162763	000004	002404	SUB	#4,SUBSTK(R3)		:ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
91	017132	010367	163644		MOV	R3,SSINDX		:STORE IT BACK
92	017136	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)		:STORE R0
93	017140	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		:STORE R1
94	017142	012767	000002	163646	MOV	#2,ERRSWI		:SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
95	017150	032767	000010	163750	BIT	#DRSET,TEMP4		:TEST IF DRIVE RESET
96	017156	001525			BEQ	11\$		:NO - SKIP
97	017160	032762	040000	000000	BIT	#DRVERR,RLCS(R2)		:TEST IF DRIVE ERROR SET
98	017166	001427			BEQ	49\$		:NO - SKIP
99	017170				WAITMS	3		:WAIT FOR DRIVE TO SETTLE
	017206	012727	000372		MOV	#250.,(PC)+		
	017212	000000			.WORD	0		
	017214	016727	162676		MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+		
	017220	000000			.WORD	0		
	017222	005367	177772		DEC	-6(PC)		
	017226	001375			BNE	.-4		
	017230	005367	177756		DEC	-22(PC)		
	017234	001367			BNE	.-20		
	017236	104422			TRAP	C\$BRK		
100					.NLIST	ME		
101	017246	012701	000062		MOV	#50.,R1		:INITIALIZE WAIT COUNTER
102	017252	004767	177620		JSR	PC,GSTAT		:GET DRIVE STATUS
103	017256	020110			3\$			
104	017260	032767	000001	163556	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS		:TEST IF DRIVE READY
105	017266	001077			BNE	5\$		:YES - GO DO CLEAR
106	017270	032767	000020	163554	BIT	#HOSTAT,T.MP		:ELSE TEST IF HEADS OUT
107	017276	001010			BNE	51\$		:YES - BYPASS RELOAD WAIT FLAG SETTING
108	017300	032767	144000	163544	BIT	#SPDSTAT!HCESTAT!WDESTAT,T.MP		:TEST IF DRIVE HAS ERROR
109								:THAT CAUSED HEADS TO
110								:UNLOAD
111	017306	001467			BEQ	5\$		:NO - SKIP
112	017310	052767	040000	163466	BIS	#RELDWT,OPFLAG		:ELSE SET WAIT FLAG
113	017316	000463			BR	5\$		:SKIP TO CLEAR
114	017320	032767	040000	163516	BIT	#DRVERR,T.CS		:TEST IF DRIVE ERROR NOW
115	017326	001057			BNE	5\$		:YES - SKIP TO CLEAR
116	017330				WAITMS	1		:WAIT FOR DRIVE TO GET ERROR, READY, OR HEADS OUT
	017346	012727	000372		MOV	#250.,(PC)+		
	017352	000000			.WORD	0		
	017354	016727	162536		MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+		
	017360	000000			.WORD	0		
	017362	005367	177772		DEC	-6(PC)		
	017366	001375			BNE	.-4		
	017370	005367	177756		DEC	-22(PC)		
	017374	001367			BNE	.-20		
	017376	104422			TRAP	C\$BRK		
117	017406	005301			DEC	R1		:DEC WAIT COUNTER
118	017410	001320			BNE	50\$		:IF NOT DONE, LOOP
119	017412	012703	011103		MOV	#MUNDEF,R3		:MESSAGE FOR UNDEFINED STATE
120	017416				ERRHRD	10001.,,ERR1		
	017416	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	017420	023421			.WORD	10001		
	017422	000000			.WORD	0		
	017424	012464			.WORD	ERR1		
121	017426	000167	000452		JMP	14\$		:EXIT
122	017432	005767	163470		TST	TEMP4		:TEST IF SAVE REGISTERS

123	017436	001013				BNE	5\$		:NO SKIP
124	017440	012701	000004			MOV	#4,R1		:SET SAVE COUNT
125	017444	012703	003044			MOV	#L.MP+2,R3		:SET ADDRESS OF FIRST SAVE
126	017450	014346			8\$:	MOV	-(R3),-(SP)		:PUT REG ON STACK
127	017452	005301				DEC	R1		:DEC COUNT
128	017454	001375				BNE	8\$		:LOOP UNTIL ALL SAVED
129	017456	012767	000003	163354		MOV	#GETSTAT,L.DA		:SET FOR GET STATUS
130	017464	000403				BR	6\$		:SKIP
131	017466	016767	163434	163344	5\$:	MOV	TEMP4,L.DA		:INSERT PRESET FOR STATUS
132	017474				6\$:				
133	017474	005067	163306			CLR	DONE		:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
134	017500	016767	163326	163326		MOV	RLDRV,L.CS		:SET UP TO GET STATUS
135	017506	042767	002000	163320		BIC	#BIT10,L.CS		:CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
136	017514	052767	000104	163312		BIS	#GTSTAT,L.CS		
137	017522	016762	163312	000004		MOV	L.DA,RLDA(R2)		:LOAD RL REGS
138	017530	016762	163300	000000		MOV	L.CS,RLCSR(R2)		:LOAD CS REG
139	017536					WAITUS	1		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
	017536	012727	000001			MOV	#1,(PC)+		
	017542	000000				.WORD	0		
	017544	016727	162346			MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+		
	017550	000000				.WORD	0		
	017552	005367	177772			DEC	-6(PC)		
	017556	001375				BNE	-.4		
	017560	005367	177756			DEC	-22(PC)		
	017564	001367				BNE	-.20		
140	017566	005767	163214			TST	DONE		:CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
141	017572	001535				BEQ	1\$		:NO - SKIP
142	017574	016767	163252	163256	4\$:	MOV	T.MP,T.STAT		:STORE MP REGISTER
143	017602	042767	177770	163250		BIC	#*C<STAMSK>,T.STAT		:CLEAR ALL BUT STATE
144	017610	032767	000010	163222		BIT	#DRSET,L.DA		:TEST IF RESET WAS SPECIFIED
145	017616	001534				BEQ	3\$		:NO - SKIP TO EXIT
146	017620	032767	040000	163156		BIT	#RELDWT,OPFLAG		:TEST IF RELOAD WAIT FLAG SET
147	017626	001451				BEQ	12\$		:NO - SKIP
148	017630	012701	001130			MOV	#600.,R1		:INITIALIZE WAIT COUNTER
149	017634	032762	000001	000000	13\$:	BIT	#DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)		:TEST IF DRIVE NOW READY
150	017642	001043				BNE	12\$		:YES - SKIP
151	017644					WAITMS	1		:CALL WAIT
	017662	012727	000372			MOV	#250.,(PC)+		
	017666	000000				.WORD	0		
	017670	016727	162222			MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+		
	017674	000000				.WORD	0		
	017676	005367	177772			DEC	-6(PC)		
	017702	001375				BNE	-.4		
	017704	005367	177756			DEC	-22(PC)		
	017710	001367				BNE	-.20		
	017712	104422				TRAP	C\$BRK		
152	017722	005301				DEC	R1		:DEC COUNT
153	017724	001343				BNE	13\$		:LOOP IF NOT 0
154	017726	004767	177144			JSR	PC,GSTAT		:GET DRIVE STATUS
155	017732	020110				3\$			:ERROR RETURN
156	017734	012703	011150			MOV	#MRLFAL,R3		:SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
157	017740					ERRHRD	10003.,ERR1		
	017740	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	017742	023423				.WORD	10003		
	017744	000000				.WORD	0		
	017746	012464				.WORD	ERR1		
158	017750	000455				BR	14\$		:GO TO EXIT



```

200
201          : GET DRIVE STATE ROUTINE
202 020202 010346          GDRSTA: MOV R3,-(SP)          ;SAVE R3
203 020204 012701 0C0004  MOV #4,R1          ;INITIALIZE REGISTER SAVE COUNT
204 020210 012703 003044  MOV #L.MP+2,R3      ;INITIALIZE ADDRESS OF FIRST SAVE
205 020214 014346          1$: MOV -(R3),-(SP)      ;SAVE REGISTER ON STACK
206 020216 005301          DEC R1          ;DECREMENT REGISTER SAVE COUNT
207 020220 001375          BNE 1$          ;LOOP UNTIL ALL 4 REGISTERS ARE SAVED
208 020222 012767 000003 162610 MOV #GETSTAT,L.DA  ;SET UP DISK ADDRESS REGISTER FOR GET STATUS
209          ;/COMMAND
210 020230 005067 162552          CLR DONE          ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
211 020234 016767 162572 162572 MOV RLDRV,L.CS      ;SET UP CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WITH
212          ;/DRIVE NUMBER
213 020242 042767 002000 162564 BIC #BIT10,L.CS    ;CLEAR FOR DRIVES 4-7 SPECIFIED
214 020250 052767 000104 162556 BIS #GTSTAT,L.CS   ;INITIALIZE CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR
215          ;/GET STATUS COMMAND
216 020256 016762 162556 000004 MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2)   ;INITIALIZE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER FOR
217          ;/GET STATUS COMMAND
218 020264 016762 162544 000000 MOV L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;LOAD CONTROL STATUS REGISTER TO EXECUTE
219          ;/GET STATUS COMMAND
220 020272 105762 000000          5$: TSTB RLCS(R2)      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY INDICATING
221 020276 001775          BEQ 5$          ;/RECEIPT OF GET STATUS COMMAND
222 020300 005767 162502          TST DONE          ;INTERRUPT OCCURRED?
223 020304 001416          BEQ 3$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
224 020306 016767 162540 162544 MOV T.MP,T.STAT    ;GET CONTENTS OF MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER
225 020314 042767 177770 162536 BIC #^C<STAMSK>,T.STAT ;CLEAR ALL BUT STATE DRIVE BITS
226 020322 012703 003034          MOV #L.CS,R3        ;INITIALIZE POINTER TO RESTORE RL REGISTERS
227 020326 012701 000004          MOV #4,R1          ;INITIALIZE REGISTER SAVE COUNT
228 020332 012623          2$: MOV (SP)+,(R3)+      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
229 020334 005301          DEC R1          ;DECREMENT REGISTER SAVE COUNT
230 020336 001375          BNE 2$          ;LOOP UNTIL ALL 4 REGISTERS ARE RESTORED
231 020340 000402          BR 4$          ;
232 020342 004767 176270          3$: JSR PC,WAITIN    ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
233 020346 012603          4$: MOV (SP)+,R3        ;RESTORE R3
234 020350 000207          RTS PC          ;RETURN
235
236
237
238          : SEEK ROUTINE
239 020352 012767 177777 162540 XSEEK: MOV #-1,TEMP1 ;SET SPECIAL TIMING SEEK FLAG
240 020360 000402          BR XSEEK1
241 020362 005067 162532          XSEEK: CLR TEMP1      ;CLEAR SPECIAL TIMING SEEK FLAG
242 020366 010346          XSEEK1: MOV R3,-(SP)    ;STORE R3
243 020370 016703 162406          MOV SSINDX,R3     ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
244 020374 005723          TST (R3)+        ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
245 020376 016663 000002 002404 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
246 020404 162763 000004 002404 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3)  ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
247 020412 010367 162364          MOV R3,SSINDX     ;STORE IT BACK
248 020416 010046          MOV R0,-(SP)
249 020420 010146          MOV R1,-(SP)
250 020422 010546          MOV R5,-(SP)      ;STORE REG
251 020424 012767 000002 162364 MOV #2,ERRSWI     ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
252 020432 005067 162440          CLR DIFAUG        ;CLEAR DIFFERENCE ARGUMENT (FOR SEEKING
253          ; PAST GUARD BAND)
254 020436 004767 002560          JSR PC,GETPOS    ;GET PRESENT POSITION
255 020442 021112          65$
256 020444 016767 162434 162426 MOV CURCYL,OLDCYL ;MOVE CURRENT TO OLD CYLINDER
    
```



257	020452	026767	162424	161622	CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:TEST IF NEW IS GREATER THAN 255
258	020460	003427			BLE	3\$	:NO - SKIP
259	020462	166767	161614	162412	SUB	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:ELSE SUBTRACT 255.
260	020470	016767	162406	162400	MOV	NEWCYL,DIFAUG	:STORE DIFFERENCE AS ARGUMENT
261	020476	016767	161600	162376	MOV	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:SET NEWCYL AS 255.
262	020504	022767	000001	161564	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE	
263	020512	001424			BEQ	6\$	
264	020514	162767	000001	162360	SUB	#1,NEWCYL	
265	020522	012767	000001	162360	MOV	#1,DESSGN	
266	020530	012767	000001	162350	MOV	#1,DESDIF	
267	020536	000451			BR	18\$	
268	020540	005767	162336		3\$: TST	NEWCYL	:TEST IF NEWCYL HAS NEGATIVE VALUE
269	020544	100007			BPL	6\$	:NO - SKIP
270	020546	005467	162330		NEG	NEWCYL	:ELSE MAKE IT POSITIVE
271	020552	016767	162324	162316	MOV	NEWCYL,DIFAUG	:AND STORE IT AS ARGUMENT
272	020560	005067	162316		CLR	NEWCYL	:AND SET NEWCYL TO 0
273	020564	016705	162314		6\$: MOV	CURCYL,R5	:COMPUTE DIFFERENCE AND NEW CYLINDER
274	020570	166705	162306		SUB	NEWCYL,R5	:SUB NEWCYL FROM CURCYL
275	020574	100005			BPL	13\$	:IF DIFF IS POSITIVE - SKIP(REV SEEK)
276	020576	012767	000001	162304	MOV	#1,DESSGN	:ELSE SET SIGN FOR FORWARD
277	020604	005405			NEG	R5	:MAKE DIFFERENCE POSITIVE
278	020606	000402			BR	14\$	:SKIP
279	020610	005067	162274		13\$: CLR	DESSGN	:SET SIGN FOR REVERSE
280	020614	010567	162266		14\$: MOV	R5,DESDIF	:STORE DIFFERENCE
281	020620	005767	162252		TST	DIFAUG	:IS THERE A DIFFERENCE ARGUMENT
282	020624	001416			BEQ	18\$	:NO - SKIP
283	020626	026767	162250	161446	CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:CHECK IF NEW CYL IS 255.
284	020634	001007			BNE	17\$	:NO - SKIP
285	020636	012767	000001	162244	MOV	#1,DESSGN	:ELSE FORCE SIGN FOR FORWARD
286							:(INNER GUARD BAND)
287	020644	022767	000001	161424	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE	
288	020652	001003			BNE	18\$	
289	020654	066767	162216	162224	17\$: ADD	DIFAUG,DESDIF	
290	020662				18\$:		
291	020662	012705	003034		MOV	#L,CS,R5	:GET RL REG ADDRESS
292	020666	012715	000106		MOV	#SEEK,(R5)	:SET FOR SEEK
293	020672	056715	162134		BIS	RLDRV,(R5)	:INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
294	020676	042725	002000		BIC	#BIT10,(R5)+	:CLEAR IF DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
295	020702	005025			CLR	(R5)+	:CLEAR BUS ADDRESS
296	020704	016715	162176		MOV	DESDIF,(R5)	:LOAD DIFFERENCE
297	020710	012700	000007		MOV	#7,R0	:SET TO SHIFT DIFFERENCE
298	020714	006315			21\$: ASL	(R5)	
299	020716	005300			DEC	R0	
300	020720	001375			BNE	21\$	:LOOP UNTIL ALIGNED
301	020722	005767	162162		TST	DESSGN	:TEST SIGN
302	020726	001402			BEQ	23\$	:SKIP IF 0
303	020730	052715	000004		BIS	#DIRBIT,(R5)	:ELSE INSERT SIGN
304	020734	005767	162152		23\$: TST	DESHD	:TEST IF HEAD 0
305	020740	001402			BEQ	25\$	:YES - SKIP
306	020742	052715	000020		BIS	#HSEL,(R5)	:ELSE SET HEAD BIT
307	020746	052725	000001		25\$: BIS	#MBSET0,(R5)+	:INSERT MARKER BIT
308	020752	004767	000504		JSR	PC,RDYCHK	:CHECK IF DRIVE READY
309	020756	021112			65\$		
310	020760	005067	162022		CLR	DONE	:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
311	020764	005767	162130		TST	TEMP1	:CHECK IF SPECIAL SEEK FLAG SET
312	020770	001050			BNE	65\$	:YES - SKIP, DO NOT START SEEK
313	020772	014562	000004		MOV	-(R5),RLDA(R2)	:LOAD RL REGISTERS

```

314 020776 014562 00C002      MOV      -(R5),RLBA(R2)
315 021002 014562 000000      MOV      -(R5),RLCS(R2)      ;PERFORM SEEK OPERATION
316 021006      30$: WAITUS 1      ;ALLOW TIME FOR RECEIPT OF SEEK COMMAND
    021006 012727 000001      MOV      #1,(PC)+
    021012 000000      .WORD 0
    021014 016727 161076      MOV      L$DLY,(PC)+
    021020 000000      .WORD 0
    021022 005367 177772      DEC      -6(PC)
    021026 001375      BNE      -4
    021030 005367 177756      DEC      -22(PC)
    021034 001367      BNE      -20
317 021036 005767 161744      TST      DONE      ;TEST IF INTERRUPT DONE
318 021042 001012      BNE      32$      ;YES - SKIP
319 021044 004767 175566      JSR      PC,WAITIN  ;GO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
320 021050 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
321 021052      ERRHRD 10005,,,ERR1
    021052 104456      TRAP    C$ERRHRD
    021054 023425      .WORD 10005
    021056 000000      .WORD 0
    021060 012464      .WORD ERR1
322 021062 005067 161730      CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
323 021066 000411      BR       65$
324 021070 005767 161750      32$: TST      T.CS      ;TEST IF ANY ERROR
325 021074 100006      BPL      65$      ;NO - SKIP
326 021076      ERRHRD 10006,,,ERR6
    021076 104456      TRAP    C$ERRHRD
    021100 023426      .WORD 10006
    021102 000000      .WORD 0
    021104 012766      .WORD ERR6
327 021106 005067 161704      CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
328 021112 162767 000002 161662 65$: SUB      #2,SSINDX      ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUTINE STACK
329 021120 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;RESTORE REGISTER
330 021122 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
331 021124 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
332 021126 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;RESTORE R3
333 021130 005767 161662      TST      ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
334 021134 001403      BEQ     99$      ;YES - SKIP
335 021136 066716 161654      ADD      ERRSWI,(SP)  ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
336 021142 000207      RTS
337 021144 017616 000000      99$: MOV      @ (SP),(SP)  ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
338 021150 000207      RTS
339
341
342
343 021152 010346      SIMSEK: MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;STORE REGISTERS
344 021154 016703 161622      MOV     SSINDX,R3      ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
345 021160 005723      TST     (R3)+          ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
346 021162 016663 000002 002404      MOV     2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
347 021170 162763 000004 002404      SUB     #4,SUBSTK(R3)  ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
348 021176 010367 161600      MOV     R3,SSINDX      ;STORE IT BACK
349 021202 010046      MOV     R0,-(SP)
350 021204 010446      MOV     R4,-(SP)
351 021206 012767 000002 161602      MOV     #2,ERRSWI      ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
352 021214 004767 000242      JSR     PC,RDYCHK      ;CHECK IF DRIVE READY
353 021220 021424      65$
354 021222 012704 003034      MOV     #L.CS,R4      ;GET POINTER TO L REGS
355 021226 012714 000106      MOV     #SEEK,(R4)     ;SET FOP SEEK
    
```

```

356 021232 056714 161574      BIS      RLDRV,(R4)      ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
357 021236 042724 002000      BIC      #BIT10,(R4)+  ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
358 021242 005024              CLR      (R4)+         ;CLEAR BUS ADDRESS
359 021244 016714 161636      MOV      DESDIF,(R4)   ;LOAD DIFFERENCE
360 021250 012703 000007      MOV      #7,R3        ;SET COUNT FOR SHIFT TO ALIGN
361 021254 006314              3$:     ASL      (R4)        ;ALIGN DIFFERENCE IN DA
362 021256 005303              DEC      R3
363 021260 001375              BNE      3$
364 021262 005767 161622      TST      DESSGN       ;TEST IF SIGN SET
365 021266 001402              BEQ      5$           ;NO - SKIP
366 021270 052714 000004      BIS      #DIRBIT,(R4) ;INSERT SIGN
367 021274 005767 161612      5$:     TST      DESHD    ;TEST IF HEAD 0
368 021300 001402              BEQ      7$           ;YES - SKIP
369 021302 052714 000020      BIS      #HDSSEL,(R4) ;INSERT HEAD BIT
370 021306 052724 000001      7$:     BIS      #MBSSET0,(R4)+ ;INSERT MARKER BIT
371 021312 005067 161470      CLR      DONE         ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
372 021316 012701 000012      MOV      #10,R1       ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 800US
373 021322 014462 000004      MOV      -(R4),RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RL REGISTERS
374 021326 014462 000002      MOV      -(R4),RLBA(R2)
375 021332 014462 000000      MOV      -(R4),RLCS(R2)
376 021336 005767 161444      10$:    TST      DONE         ;CHECK IF INTERRUPTED
377 021342 001030              BNE      65$         ;YES - SKIP
378 021344 005301              DEC      R1           ;DEC WAIT COUNT
379 021346 001415              BEQ      13$         ;IF 0 - SKIP
380 021350              WAITUS 1
      021350 012727 000001      MOV      #1,(PC)+
      021354 000000              .WORD 0
      021356 016727 160534      MOV      LSDLY,(PC)+
      021362 000000              .WORD 0
      021364 005367 177772      DEC      -6(PC)
      021370 001375              BNE      -4
      021372 005367 177756      DEC      -22(PC)
      021376 001367              BNE      -20
381 021400 000756              BR       10$         ;GO CHECK DONE
382 021402 004767 175230      13$:    JSR      PC,WAITIN ;GO WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
383 021406 012603              MOV      (SP)+,R3     ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
384 021410              ERRHRD 10011,ERR1
      021410 104456              TRAP    C$ERRHRD
      021412 023433              .WORD 10011
      021414 000000              .WORD 0
      021416 012464              .WORD ERR1
385 021420 005067 161372      CLR      ERRSWI       ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
386 021424              14$:
387 021424 162767 000002 161350 65$:    SUB      #2,SSINDX    ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
388 021432 012604              MOV      (SP)+,R4     ;RESTORE REGS
389 021434 012600              MOV      (SP)+,R0
390 021436 012603              MOV      (SP)+,R3
391 021440 005767 161352      TST      ERRSWI       ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
392 021444 001403              BEQ      99$         ;YES - SKIP
393 021446 066716 161344      ADD      ERRSWI,(SP)  ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
394 021452 000207              RTS      PC
395 021454 017616 000000      99$:    MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
396 021460 000207              RTS      PC
398
474
475
476
;      DRIVE READY TEST ROUTINE. CHECKS DRIVE IS READY. IF NOT, WAIT
    
```

```

477      ;RDYCHK: 500MS FOR READY TO SET.
478 021462 010346      MOV R3,-(SP)      ;STORE REGS
479 021464 016703 161312  MOV SSINDY,R3      ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
480 021470 005723      TST (R3)+          ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
481 021472 016663 000002 002404  MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
482 021500 162763 000004 002404  SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3)   ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
483 021506 010367 161270      MOV R3,SSINDX      ;STORE IT BACK
484 021512 010046      MOV RO,-(SP)
485 021514 010146      MOV R1,-(SP)
486 021516 010446      MOV R4,-(SP)
487 021520 012767 000002 161270  MOV #2,ERRSWI      ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
488 021526 012701 011610      MOV #5000,R1       ;SET WAIT COUNT
489 021532 004767 175340      JSR PC,GSTAT      ;GET DRIVE STATUS
490 021536 021754      4$
491 021540 032767 000001 161276  BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
492 021546 001104      BNE 5$           ;YES - EXIT
493 021550      WAITUS 1
      MOV #1,(PC)+
      .WORD 0
      MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
      .WORD 0
      DEC -6(PC)
      BNE -4
      DEC -22(PC)
      BNE -20
494 021600 005301      DEC R1           ;DEC WAIT COUNT
495 021602 001353      BNE 1$         ;LOOP IF NOT 0
496 021604 012703 010404      MOV #MDRDY,R3   ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
497 021610 012704 011404      MOV #C500MS,R4 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
498 021614      ERRHRD 10010,,,ERR5
      TRAP C$ERHRD
      .WORD 10010
      .WORD 0
      .WORD ERR5
499 021624 012701 000030      MOV #24,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
500 021630 004767 175242      JSR PC,GSTAT    ;GET DRIVE STATUS
501 021634 021754      4$
502 021636 032767 000001 161200  BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
503 021644 001031      BNE 3$         ;YES - SKIP
504 021646      WAITMS 1      ;WAIT FOR 100MS
      MOV #250.,(PC)+
      .WORD 0
      MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
      .WORD 0
      DEC -6(PC)
      BNE -4
      DEC -22(PC)
      BNE -20
      TRAP C$BRK
505 021724 005301      DEC R1         ;DEC WAIT COUNTER
506 021726 001340      BNE 2$         ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
507 021730 032767 100000 161106 3$: BIT #ANYERR,T.CS ;TEST IF ANYERR SET
508 021736 001406      BEQ 4$        ;NO - SKIP
509 021740      ERRHRD 10011,,,ERR6 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
      TRAP C$ERHRD
      .WORD 10011
      .WORD 0
    
```

```

021746 012766 .WORD ERR6
510 021750 005367 161204 DEC ERRCNT ;REDUCE ERROR COUNT FOR DUAL ERRORS
511 021754 005067 161036 4$: CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
512 021760 162767 000002 161014 5$: SUB #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
513 021766 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE REGS
514 021770 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
515 021772 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
516 021774 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
517 021776 005767 161014 TST ERRSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
518 022002 001403 BEQ 99$ ;YES - SKIP
519 022004 066716 161006 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
520 022010 000207 RTS PC
521 022012 017616 000000 99$: MOV @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
522 022016 000207 RTS PC
523
524 ; CHOOSE HEAD ROUTINE. PICKS HEAD 0 UNLESS SPECIFIC HEAD IS
525 ; SELECTED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
526 022020 005067 161066 CHOSHD: CLR DESHD ;CLEAR TO HEAD 0
527 022024 032767 010000 172274 BIT #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
528 022032 001403 BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP
529 022034 016767 172274 161050 MOV HEADW,DESHD ;INSERT SPECIFIED HEAD
530 022042 000207 1$: RTS PC
531
532
533
534 ; SWAP HEAD ROUTINE. CHANGES SELECTED HEAD TO HEAD 1
535 ; UNLESS HEAD 0 SPECIFICALLY SELECTED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
536 022044 032767 010000 172254 SWAPHD: BIT #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
537 022052 001011 BNE 2$ ;YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
538 022054 005767 161032 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD ONE USED
539 022060 001006 BNE 2$ ;YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
540 022062 012767 000001 161022 MOV #1,DESHD ;ELSE SET FOR HEAD ONE
541 022070 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) ;BUMP PAST ABORT RETURN
542 022074 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
543 022076 017616 000000 2$: MOV @ (SP),(SP) ;GET ABORT DESTINATION
544 022102 000207 3$: RTS PC
545
546
547
548 ; ONSWAP: SWAP OLD CYLINDER AND NEW CYLINDER ROUTINE.
549 022104 010046 ONSWAP: MOV RO,-(SP) ;STORE RO
550 022106 016700 160766 MOV OLDCYL,RO ;MOVE OLD TO RO
551 022112 016767 160764 160760 MOV NEWCYL,OLDCYL ;MOVE NEW TO OLD
552 022120 010067 160756 MOV RO,NEWCYL ;PUT OLD IN NEW
553 022124 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO
554 022126 000207 RTS PC
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562 ; XRDHDC: READ HEADERS ROUTINE.
563 022130 012767 000001 160770 XRDHDC: MOV #1,TEMP4 ;SET FLAG TO BYPASS REG STORAGE
564 022136 000402 BR XRDHDG ;GO DO IT
565 022140 005067 160762 XRDHD: CLR TEMP4 ;SET FLAG TO SAVE T. AND L. REGS
566 022144 010346 XRDHDG: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS
567 022146 016703 160630 MOV SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
568 022152 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
569 022154 016663 000002 002404 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
    
```

580	022162	162763	00C004	002404	SUB	#4,SUBSTK(R3)	:ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
581	022170	010367	160606		MOV	R3,SSINDX	:STORE IT BACK
582	022174	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	
583	022176	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	
584	022200	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	
585	022202	012767	000002	160606	MOV	#2,ERRSWI	:SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
586	022210	005767	160712		TST	TEMP4	:TEST IF REGISTERS TO BE SAVED
587	022214	001007			BNE	2\$	:NO - SKIP
588	022216	012703	003044		MOV	#L.MP+2,R3	:SET POINTER FOR REGS
589	022222	012701	000004		MOV	#4,R1	:SET COUNT
590	022226	014346		1\$:	MOV	-(R3),-(SP)	:SAVE REGISTER
591	022230	005301			DEC	R1	:DEC COUNT
592	022232	001375			BNE	1\$	:LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE SAVED
593	022234	004767	177222	2\$:	JSR	PC,RDYCHK	:CHECK DRIVE READY
594	022240	022526			65\$		
595	022242	005067	160540		CLR	DONE	:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
596	022246	012701	003034		MOV	#L.CS,R1	:GET ADDRESS OF LOAD REGS
597	022252	016711	160554		MOV	RLDRV,(R1)	:LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
598	022256	042711	002000		BIC	#BIT10,(R1)	:CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
599	022262	052721	000110		BIS	#RDHEAD,(R1)+	:INSERT COMMAND
600	022266	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR BA
601	022270	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR DA
602	022272	014162	000004		MOV	-(R1),RLDA(R2)	:LOAD RL11 REGS
603	022276	014162	000002		MOV	-(R1),RLBA(R2)	
604	022302	014162	000000		MOV	-(R1),RLCSR(R2)	
605	022306			3\$:	WAITUS	10.	:WAIT 1 MS FOR INTERRUPT
	022306	012727	000012		MOV	#10.,(PC)+	
	022312	000000			.WORD	0	
	022314	016727	157576		MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+	
	022320	000000			.WORD	0	
	022322	005367	177772		DEC	-6(PC)	
	022326	001375			BNE	-.4	
	022330	005367	177756		DEC	-22(PC)	
	022334	001367			BNE	.-20	
606	022336	005767	160444		TST	DONE	:TEST IF INTERRUPT FLAG SET
607	022342	001460			BEQ	14\$	:NO - SKIP
608	022344	032767	000001	160472	5\$:	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS
609	022352	001035			BNE	10\$	:TEST IF DRIVE READY
610	022354	012703	010404		MOV	#MDRDY,R3	:YES - SKIP
611	022360	012704	011423		MOV	#CAFDT,R4	:SET NO READY MESSAGE
612	022364				ERRHRD	10017.,,ERR5	:CONDITION OF AFTER DATA XFER
	022364	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	022366	023441			.WORD	10017	
	022370	000000			.WORD	0	
	022372	012716			.WORD	ERR5	
613	022374	012701	000030		MOV	#24.,R1	:INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
614	022400	004767	174472	4\$:	JSR	PC,GSTAT	:GET STATUS
615	022404	022522			60\$		
616	022406	032767	000001	160430	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	:TEST IF DRIVE HAS COME READY
617	022414	001403			BEQ	11\$	:NO - SKIP
618	022416	005067	160374		CLR	ERRSWI	:CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
619	022422	000411			BR	10\$	:SKIP
620	022424	005301		11\$:	DEC	R1	:DEC WAIT COUNT
621	022426	001364			BNE	4\$	:LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
622	022430	012704	011434		MOV	#CSSEC,R4	:SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECONDS
623	022434				ERRHRD	10014.,,ERR5	
	022434	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	

```

022436 023436 .WORD 10014
022440 000000 .WORD 0
022442 012716 .WORD ERR5
624 022444 000426 BR 60$ :EXIT
625 022446 005767 160372 10$: TST T.CS :CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
626 022452 100005 BPL 12$ :NO - SKIP
627 022454 ERRHRD: 10016...ERR6 :REPORT ALL ERRORS
022454 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
022456 023440 .WORD 10016
022460 000000 .WORD 0
022462 012766 .WORD ERR6
628 022464 000416 BR 60$
629 022466 012701 003054 12$: MOV #HDWRD2,R1 :GET POINTER
630 022472 016221 000006 MOV RLMP(R2),(R1)+ :STORE LAST TWO HEADER WORDS
631 022476 016221 000006 MOV RLMP(R2),(R1)+
632 022502 000411 BR 65$
633 022504 004767 174126 14$: JSR PC,WAITIN :EXIT
634 022510 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 :WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
635 022512 ERRHRD: 10015...ERR1 :GET RESULTS
022512 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD :REPORT
022514 023437 .WORD 10015
022516 000000 .WORD 0
022520 012464 .WORD ERR1
636 022522 005067 160270 60$: CLR ERRSWI :CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
637 022526 005767 160374 65$: TST TEMP4 :TEST IF REGISTERS WERE SAVED
638 022532 001007 BNE 22$ :NO - SKIP
639 022534 012703 003034 MOV #L.CS,R3 :SET POINTER TO RESTORE REGS
640 022540 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 :SET COUNT
641 022544 012623 20$: MOV (SP)+,(R3)+ :RESTORE REGISTER
642 022546 005301 DEC R1 :DEC COUNT
643 022550 001375 BNE 20$ :LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE RESTORED
644 022552 162767 000002 160222 22$: SUB #2,SSINDX :REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
645 022560 012604 MOV (' )+,R4 :RESTORE REGS
646 022562 012601 MOV (,P)+,R1
647 022564 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
648 022566 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
649 022570 005767 160222 TST ERRSWI :TEST IF ERROR RETURN
650 022574 001403 BEQ 99$ :YES - SKIP
651 022576 066716 160214 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) :ADD IN ERROR RETURN
652 022602 000207 RTS PC
653 022604 017616 000000 99$: MOV @ (SP),(SP) :SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
654 022610 000207 RTS PC
655
731
732
733 ; POSITION HEAD BIT FROM HEADER OR MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER TO LSB.
734 022612 016705 160234 POSHW1: MOV HDWRD1,R5 :START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN WD 1
735 022616 000402 BR POSHDO :SKIP
736 022620 016705 160226 POSHSB: MOV T.MP,R5 :START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN MP
737 022624 010146 POSHDO: MOV R1,-(SP) :STORE R1
738 022626 042705 177677 BIC #^CHSSTAT,R5 :CLEAR ALL BUT HEAD SEL BIT
739 022632 012701 000006 MOV #6,R1 :SET SHIFT COUNT
740 022636 006205 1$: ASR R5 :SHIFT FOR RIGHT JUSTIFY
741 022640 005301 DEC R1
742 022642 001375 BNE 1$
743 022644 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 :RESTORE R1
744 022646 000207 RTS PC :RETURN
    
```

```

745
746
747
748
749
750 022650 010346
751 022652 016703 160124
752 022656 005723
753 022660 016663 000002 002404
754 022666 162763 000004 002404
755 022674 010367 160102
756 022700 010046
757 022702 010146
758 022704 010446
759 022706 012767 000002 160102
760
761 022714
    022714 104422
762 022716 004767 174154
763 022722 023156
764 022724 032767 000001 160112
765 022732 001113
766 022734 005301
767 022736 001415
768 022740
    022740 012727 000001
    022744 000000
    022746 016727 157144
    022752 000000
    022754 005367 177772
    022760 001375
    022762 005367 177756
    022766 001367
769 022770 000751
770 022772 012703 010404
771 022776
    022776 104456
    023000 023444
    023002 000000
    023004 012600
772 023006 012701 000030
773
774 023012
    023012 104422
775 023014 004767 174056
776 023020 023156
777 023022 032767 000001 160014
778 023030 001040
779 023032
    023050 012727 000372
    023054 000000
    023056 016727 157034
    023062 000000
    023064 005367 177772
    023070 001375
    023072 005367 177756
    023076 001367

:      WAIT FOR READY ROUTINE. DURATION OF WAIT PASSED TO THE ROUTINE
:      FROM THE CALLING ROUTINE IN R1.
RDYWAIT:  MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
          MOV     SSINDEX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
          TST     (R3)+      ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
          MOV     2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
          SUB     #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
          MOV     R3,SSINDEX ;STORE IT BACK
          MOV     R0,-(SP)
          MOV     R1,-(SP)
          MOV     R4,-(SP)
          MOV     #2,ERRSWI   ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN

5$:      BREAK
          TRAP    CSBRK      ;ALLOW A ^C
          JSR    PC,GSTAT    ;GET DRIVE STATUS
          10$
          BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK IF READY
          BNE     9$         ;YES - SKIP
          DEC     R1         ;DEC WAIT COUNT
          BEQ     7$         ;SKIP IF 0
          WAITUS 1
          MOV     #1,(PC)+
          .WORD 0
          MOV     LSDLY,(PC)+
          .WORD 0
          DEC     -6(PC)
          BNE     -4
          DEC     -22(PC)
          BNE     -20
          BR     5$
7$:      MOV     #MDRDY,R3   ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
          ERRHRD 10020,,ERR3 ;REPORT READY ERROR
          TRAP    CSERHRD
          .WORD 10020
          .WORD 0
          .WORD ERR3
          MOV     #24.,R1    ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT

6$:      BREAK
          TRAP    CSBRK      ;ALLOW A ^C
          JSR    PC,GSTAT    ;GET DRIVE STATUS
          10$
          BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
          BNE     8$         ;YES - SKIP
          WAITMS 1          ;WAIT 100 MS
          MOV     #250.,(PC)+
          .WORD 0
          MOV     LSDLY,(PC)+
          .WORD 0
          DEC     -6(PC)
          BNE     -4
          DEC     -22(PC)
          BNE     -20
    
```



```

    023100 104422      TRAP      CSBRK
780 023110 005301      DEC       R1          ;DEC WAIT COUNT
781 023112 001337      BNE      6$          ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
782 023114 012704 011434  MOV      #CSSEC,R4   ;SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECDS
783 023120      ERRHRD   10021...ERR5
    023120 104456      TRAP      C$ERHRD
    023122 023445      .WORD    10021
    023124 000000      .WORD    0
    023126 012716      .WORD    ERR5
784 023130 000410      BR       11$        ;EXIT
785 023132 032767 100000 157704 8$:      BIT      #ANYERR,T.CS ;TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
786 023140 001406      BEQ     10$        ;NO - SKIP
787 023142      ERRHRD   10022...ERR6 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
    023142 104456      TRAP      C$ERHRD
    023144 023446      .WORD    10022
    023146 000000      .WORD    0
    023150 012766      .WORD    ERR6
788 023152 005367 160002      11$:      DEC      ERRCNT     ;DECREMENT FOR DOUBLE ERROR REPORT
789 023156 005067 157634      10$:      CLR      ERRSWI    ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
790 023162 162767 000002 157612 9$:      SUB     #2,SSINDX  ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
791 023170 012604      MOV     (SP)+,R4   ;RESTORE REGISTERS
792 023172 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1
793 023174 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0
794 023176 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3   ;RESTORE R3
795 023200 005767 157612      TST     ERRSWI    ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
796 023204 001403      BEQ     99$       ;YES - SKIP
797 023206 066716 157604      ADD     ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
798 023212 000207      RTS
799 023214 017616 000000 99$:      MOV     @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
800 023220 000207      RTS
801
802
803
804      :
805      : GET POSITION ROUTINE. READS A HEADER FROM CURRENT CYLINDER
806      : (WHERE IT IS PRESENTLY POSITIONED) AND STORES CYLINDER
      : NUMBER IN CURCYL.
807 023222 010346      GETPOS: MOV     R3,-(SP)   ;STORE REGISTERS
808 023224 016703 157552      MOV     SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
809 023230 005723      TST     (R3)+     ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
810 023232 016663 000002 002404  MOV     2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
811 023240 162763 000004 002404  SUB     #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
812 023246 010367 157530      MOV     R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
813 023252 010046      MOV     R0,-(SP)
814 023254 010546      MOV     R5,-(SP)
815 023256 004767 176656      JSR     PC,XRDHD   ;DO READ HEADER
816 023262 023312      65$
817 023264 016703 157562      MOV     HDWRD1,R3 ;GET HEADER WORD
818 023270 012705 000007      MOV     #7,R5     ;SET SHIFT COUNT
819 023274 006203      4$:      ASR     R3        ;SHIFT TO RIGHT JUSTIFY
820 023276 005305      DEC     R5
821 023300 001375      BNE     4$
822 023302 042703 177000      BIC     #177000,R3
823 023306 010367 157572      MOV     R3,CURCYL ;STORE AS CURRENT CYLINDER
824 023312 162767 000002 157462 65$:      SUB     #2,SSINDX  ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
825 023320 012605      MOV     (SP)+,R5   ;RESTORE REGISTERS
826 023322 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0
827 023324 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3
    
```

```

828 023326 005767 157464      TST  ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
829 023332 001403      BEQ  99$        ;YES - SKIP
830 023334 066716 157456      ADD  ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
831 023340 000207      RTS  PC         ;
832 023342 017616 000000 99$:  MOV  @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
833 023346 000207      RTS  PC         ;
834
863
864
865
866      ; READ ALL HEADERS ROUTINE. 40 HEADERS ARE READ AND STORED
867 023350 010346      ; IN Ibuff.
868 023352 016703 157424  RDALHD: MOV  R3,-(SP)      ;STORE REGISTERS
869 023356 005723      MOV  SSIDX,R3    ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
870 023360 016663 000002 002404 TST  (R3)+        ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
871 023366 162763 000004 002404 MOV  2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
872 023374 010367 157402      SUB  #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
873 023400 010046      MOV  R3,SSIDX    ;STORE IT BACK
874 023402 010146      MOV  R0,-(SP)
875 023404 010446      MOV  R1,-(SP)
876 023406 012767 000002 157402 MOV  #2,ERRSWI    ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
877 023414 012701 000050      MOV  #40,R1      ;SET HEADER CGUNT
878 023420 052767 100000 157356 BIS  #HDR40,OPFLAG ;SET 40 HDR OP FLAG
879 023426 012703 003764      MOV  #IBUFF,R3   ;SET POINTER TO STORE HDRS
880 023432 016704 157370      MOV  RLBAS,R4    ;GET BASE ADDRESS
881 023436 062704 000006      ADD  #RLMP,R4     ;MAKE IT POINT TO MP REG
882 023442 012767 000010 157364 MOV  #10,L.CS     ;LOAD FOR READ HEADER, NO INTERRUPT
883 023450 056767 157356 157356 BIS  RLDRV,L.CS   ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
884 023456 042767 002000 157350 BIC  #BIT10,L.CS  ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
885 023464 005067 157346      CLR  L.BA        ;CLEAR BA
886 023470 005067 157344      CLR  L.DA        ;CLEAR DA
887 023474 005767 157412      TST  DESHD       ;TEST IF HEAD 0
888 023500 001403      BEQ  3$          ;YES - SKIP
889 023502 052767 000020 157330 BIS  #HDSSEL,L.DA ;ELSE INSERT HEAD 0
890 023510 016762 157324 000004 3$:  MOV  L.DA,RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RLDA REG
891 023516 016762 157314 000002      MOV  L.BA,RLBA(R2) ;LOAD RLBA
892 023524 032762 000200 000000 BIT  #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
893 023532 001003      BNE  6$          ;YES - SKIP
894 023534 004767 175722      JSR  PC,RDYCHK   ;ELSE CHECK READY
895 023540 023656      6$:  MOV  L.CS,RLCS(R2) ;LOAD RLCS REG
896 023542 016762 157266 000000      MOV  #77777,R0   ;SET COUNT FOR WAIT
897 023550 012700 077777      7$:  BIT  #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;CHECK THAT OPERATION COMPLETED
898 023554 032762 000200 000000      BNE  8$          ;YES - SKIP
899 023562 001016      DEC  R0          ;DEC COUNT
900 023564 005300      BNE  7$          ;SKIP IF NOT YET 0
901 023566 001372      JSR  PC,READRL   ;ELSE GET ALL REGISTERS
902 023570 004767 173010      JSR  PC,WAITIN   ;ELSE WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
903 023574 004767 173036      MOV  (SP)+,R3    ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
904 023600 012603      ERRHRD 10025,,,ERR1
905 023602      TRAP C$ERRHRD
906 023604 104456      .WORD 10025
907 023606 023451      .WORD 0
908 023610 000000      .WORD ERR1
906 023612 005067 157200      CLR  ERRSWI     ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
907 023616 000417      BR   65$
908 023620 005767 157220 8$:  TST  T.CS       ;TEST FOR ANY ERRORS
    
```

```

909 023624 100007      BPL      12$      ;NO - SKIP
910 023626      ERRHRD 10026,,,ERR6
    023626 104456      TRAP    C$ERRHRD
    023630 023452      .WORD  10026
    023632 000000      .WORD  0
    023634 012766      .WORD  ERR6
911 023636 005067 157154 CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
912 023642 000405      BR      65$
913 023644 011423      12$:    MOV     (R4),(R3)+    ;STORE HEADER WORDS
914 023646 011423      MOV     (R4),(R3)+
915 023650 011423      MOV     (R4),(R3)+
916 023652 005301      DEC     R1          ;DEC HEADER COUNT
917 023654 001332      BNE     65$
918 023656 162767 000002 157116 65$:    SUB     #2,SSINDX    ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
919 023664 012604      MOV     (SP)+,R4    ;RESTORE REGISTERS
920 023666 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1
921 023670 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0
922 023672 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3
923 023674 005767 157116      TST     ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
924 023700 001403      BEQ     99$         ;YES - SKIP
925 023702 066716 157110      ADD     ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
926 023706 000207      RTS
927 023710 017616 000000      99$:   MOV     @ (SP),(SP)  ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
928 023714 000207      RTS      PC
929
930
1158
1159      ;
1160      ;
1161      ;
1162 023716 010446      RPTOP: MOV     R4,-(SP)
1163 023720 005767 157056      TST     SSINDX      ;TEST SUBROUTINE INDEX 0
1164 023724 001433      BEQ     1$          ;SKIP IF 0
1165 023726 012704 000002      MOV     #2,R4       ;SET INDEXER TO FIRST ENTRY
1166 023732      PRINTB #FMT9,#SEQMES ;PRINT 'SUBROUTINE CALL SEQ'
    023732 012746 010253      MOV     #SEQMES,-(SP)
    023736 012746 011753      MOV     #FMT9,-(SP)
    023742 012746 000002      MOV     #2,-(SP)
    023746 010600      MOV     SP,R0
    023750 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
    023752 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
1167 023756      3$:    PRINTB #FMT16,SUBSTK(R4) ;PRINT CALLING LOCATION
    023756 016446 002404      MOV     SUBSTK(R4),-(SP)
    023762 012746 012126      MOV     #FMT16,-(SP)
    023766 012746 000002      MOV     #2,-(SP)
    023772 010600      MOV     SP,R0
    023774 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
    023776 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
1168 024002 062704 000002      ADD     #2,R4       ;BUMP INDEX
1169 024006 020467 156770      CMP     R4,SSINDX   ;CHECK IF ALL PRINTED
1170 024012 003761      BLE     3$         ;LOOP IF NOT ALL PRINTED YET
1171 024014      1$:    PRINTB #FMT4,ERHEAD,#TSTLAB ;PRINT ERROR HEADER
    024014 012746 006365      MOV     #TSTLAB,-(SP)
    024020 016746 156766      MOV     ERHEAD,-(SP)
    024024 012746 011556      MOV     #FMT4,-(SP)
    024030 012746 000003      MOV     #3,-(SP)
    024034 010600      MOV     SP,R0
    
```

024036	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB	
1172	024040	062706	000010	ADD	#10,SP	
1173	024044	042767	030000	BIC	#SEEKOP,RORWOP,OPFLAG	;CLEAR SK & RD OR WRT FLAG
1174	024052	016701	156756	MOV	L,CS,R1	;GET COMMAND EXECUTED
1175	024056	042701	177741	BIC	#177741,R1	;STRIP ALL BUT FUNCTION CODE
1176	024062	022701	000006	CMP	#6,R1	;TEST IF SEEK OPERATION
1177	024066	001003		BNE	2\$	;NO - SKIP
1178	024070	052767	010000	BIS	#SEEKOP,OPFLAG	;ELSE SET SEEK FLAG
1179	024076	022701	000012	CMP	#12,R1	;TEST IF WRITE
1180	024104	052767	020000	BNE	20\$	;NO - SKIP
1181	024112	022701	000014	BIS	#RORWOP,OPFLAG	;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
1182	024116	001003		CMP	#14,R1	;TEST IF READ
1183	024120	052767	020000	BNE	22\$	;NO - SKIP
1184	024126			BIS	#RORWOP,OPFLAG	;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
	024126	016146	002224	PRINTB	#FMT1,#MOPER,OPMSG\$(R1)	;PRINT OPERATION
	024132	012746	005414	MOV	OPMSG\$(R1),-(SP)	
	024136	012746	011534	MOV	#MOPER,-(SP)	
	024142	012746	000003	MOV	#FMT1,-(SP)	
	024146	010600		MOV	#3,-(SP)	
	024150	104414		MOV	SP,R0	
	024152	062706	000010	TRAP	C\$PNTB	
1185	024156	020127	000004	ADD	#10,SP	
1186	024162	001007		CMP	R1,#4	;CHECK IF GET STATUS
1187	024164	032767	000010	BNE	4\$	;NO - SKIP
1188	024172	001403		BIT	#DRSET,L.DA	;TEST IF RESET INCLUDED
1189	024174	012701	000016	BEQ	4\$	;NO - SKIP
1190	024200	000436		MOV	#16,R1	;SET TO PRINT WITH RESET
1191	024202	032767	007777	BR	9\$	
1192	024210	001424		BIT	#COMPOP,OPFLAG	;TEST IF ANY OTHER OPERATION
1193	024212	016704	156566	BEQ	8\$	;NO - SKIP
1194	024216	012701	000020	MOV	OPFLAG,R4	;SET UP TO DETERMINE WHICH ONE
1195	024222	032704	000001	MOV	#20,R1	;PRESET THE POINTER
1196	024226	001003		BIT	#BIT00,R4	;CHECK THE BIT
1197	024230	005721		BNE	6\$	;IF SET - SKIP
1198	024232	006204		TST	(R1)+	;BUMP POINTER
1199	024234	000772		ASR	R4	
1200	024236			BR	5\$	
	024236	016146	002224	PRINTB	#FMT2,OPMSG\$(R1)	
	024242	012746	011550	MOV	OPMSG\$(R1),-(SP)	
	024246	012746	000002	MOV	#FMT2,-(SP)	
	024252	010600		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	024254	104414		MOV	SP,R0	
	024256	062706	000006	TRAP	C\$PNTB	
1201	024262	032767	100000	ADD	#6,SP	
1202	024270	001415		BIT	#HDR40,OPFLAG	;TEST IF 40 HEADER OPERATION
1203	024272	012701	000050	BEQ	10\$	;NO - SKIP
1204	024276			MOV	#50,R1	;ELSE PRINT IT
	024276	016146	002224	PRINTB	#FMT2,OPMSG\$(R1)	
	024302	012746	011550	MOV	OPMSG\$(R1),-(SP)	
	024306	012746	000002	MOV	#FMT2,-(SP)	
	024312	010600		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	024314	104414		MOV	SP,R0	
	024316	062706	000006	TRAP	C\$PNTB	
1205	024322	000434		ADD	#6,SP	
1206	024324	032767	000000	BR	15\$	;SKIP
1207	024332	001430		BIT	#SEEKOP,OPFLAG	;TEST IF SEEK
				BEQ	15\$	;NO - SKIP

```

1208 024334          PRINTB #FMT13,#FRMWD,OLDCYL,#DIFWD,DESDIF,#SGNWD,DESSGN,#HDWD,DESHD
      024334 016746 156552  MOV DESHD,-(SP)
      024340 012746 010214  MOV #HDWD,-(SP)
      024344 016746 156540  MOV DESSGN,-(SP)
      024350 012746 010207  MOV #SGNWD,-(SP)
      024354 016746 156526  MOV DESDIF,-(SP)
      024360 012746 010201  MOV #DIFWD,-(SP)
      024364 016746 156510  MOV OLDCYL,-(SP)
      024370 012746 010232  MOV #FRMWD,-(SP)
      024374 012746 011774  MOV #FMT13,-(SP)
      024400 012746 000011  MOV #11,-(SP)
      024404 010600  MOV SP,R0
      024406 104414  TRAP C$PNTB
      024410 062706 000024  ADD #24,SP
1209 024414 032767 020000 156362 15$: BIT #RORWOP,OPFLAG ;TEST IF READ OR WRITE SET
1210 024422 001424  BEQ 17$ ;NO - SKIP
1211 024424          PRINTB #FMT22,#CYLWD,CURCYL,#HDWD,DESHD,#SECWD,DESSEC
      024424 016746 156464  MOV DESSEC,-(SP)
      024430 012746 010220  MOV #SECWD,-(SP)
      024434 016746 156452  MOV DESHD,-(SP)
      024440 012746 010214  MOV #HDWD,-(SP)
      024444 016746 156434  MOV CURCYL,-(SP)
      024450 012746 010225  MOV #CYLWD,-(SP)
      024454 012746 012323  MOV #FMT22,-(SP)
      024460 012746 000007  MOV #7,-(SP)
      024464 010600  MOV SP,R0
      024466 104414  TRAP C$PNTB
      024470 062706 000020  ADD #20,SP
1212 024474 004767 000446 17$: JSR PC,CLRPARM ;CLEAR PARAM TABLE
1213 024500 012604  MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
1214 024502 000207  RTS PC
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220 024504 010146  RPTRES: MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
1221 024506 010346  MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
1222 024510 010446  MOV R4,-(SP) ;STORE R4
1223 024512 012701 003062  MOV #RESPARM,R1 ;GET START OF PARAM
1224 024516 012103  MOV (R1)+,R3 ;GET NUMBER OF PARAM
1225 024520          PRINTB #FMT1.1,#MRSLT,(R1) ;PRINT NAME
      024520 011146  MOV (R1),-(SP)
      024522 012746 005423  MOV #MRSLT,-(SP)
      024526 012746 011541  MOV #FMT1.1,-(SP)
      024532 012746 000003  MOV #3,-(SP)
      024536 010600  MOV SP,R0
      024540 104414  TRAP C$PNTB
      024542 062706 000010  ADD #10,SP
1226 024546 021127 011057  CMP (R1),#MNRST ;TEST IF MESSAGE IS NO DRV STATUS
1227 024552 001453  BEQ 6$ ;YES - SKIP REST OF REPORT
1228 024554 012704 011760  MOV #FMT11,R4 ;PRESET FOR FORMAT 11
1229 024560 022127 011052  CMP (R1)+,#MCYLOC ;CHECK IF REPORTING CYLINDER LOC
1230 024564 001002  BNE 3$ ;NO - SKIP
1231 024566 012704 011766  MOV #FMT12,R4 ;ELSE CHANGE TO FORMAT 12
1232 024572 005303 3$: DEC R3 ;DEC PARAM COUNT
1233 024574 001442  BEQ 6$ ;IF 0 - EXIT
    
```

1234	024576			PRINTB	R4,#RESE3,(R1)+	;REPORT IS VALUE
	024576	012146		MOV	(R1)+,-(SP)	
	024600	012746	011300	MOV	#RESE3,-(SP)	
	024604	010446		MOV	R4,-(SP)	
	024606	012746	000003	MOV	#3,-(SP)	
	024612	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	024614	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024616	062706	000010	ADD	#10,SP	
1235	024622			PRINTB	R4,#RESE4,(R1)+	;REPORT SB VALUE
	024622	012146		MOV	(R1)+,-(SP)	
	024624	012746	011304	MOV	#RESE4,-(SP)	
	024630	010446		MOV	R4,-(SP)	
	024632	012746	000003	MOV	#3,-(SP)	
	024636	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	024640	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024642	062706	000010	ADD	#10,SP	
1236	024646	162703	000002	SUB	#2,R3	;DEC PARAM COUNT
1237	024652	001413		BEQ	6\$	;IF 0 - EXIT
1238	024654			PRINTB	#FMT1,#RESE5,(R1)+	;REPORT CONDITION
	024654	012146		MOV	(R1)+,-(SP)	
	024656	012746	011311	MOV	#RESE5,-(SP)	
	024662	012746	011534	MOV	#FMT1,-(SP)	
	024666	012746	000003	MOV	#3,-(SP)	
	024672	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	024674	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024676	062706	000010	ADD	#10,SP	
1239	024702	012604		6\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE REGS
1240	024704	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3
1241	024706	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1
1242	024710	000207		RTS	PC	;RETURN
1243						
1244						
1245						
1246				:	REPORT PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNDER TEST	
1247				:	AND ALL REGISTER CONTENTS.	
1248	024712			RPTREM:	PRINTB	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
	024712	005046			CLR	-(SP)
	024714	156716	156113		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)
	024720	012746	006053		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)
	024724	016746	156076		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)
	024730	012746	006042		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)
	024734	012746	011567		MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)
	024740	012746	000005		MOV	#5,-(SP)
	024744	010600			MOV	SP,R0
	024746	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB
	024750	062706	000014		ADD	#14,SP
1249				:	REPORT RL11 REGISTERS	
1250	024754				PRINTB	#FMT6,#CSNAM,#DANAM,#BANAM,#MPNAM,#CYLWD,#HDWD
	024754	012746	010214		MOV	#HDWD,-(SP)
	024760	012746	010225		MOV	#CYLWD,-(SP)
	024764	012746	006137		MOV	#MPNAM,-(SP)
	024770	012746	006125		MOV	#BANAM,-(SP)
	024774	012746	006132		MOV	#DANAM,-(SP)
	025000	012746	006120		MOV	#CSNAM,-(SP)
	025004	012746	011607		MOV	#FMT6,-(SP)
	025010	012746	000007		MOV	#7,-(SP)
	025014	010600			MOV	SP,R0

	025016	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB
	025020	062706	000020	ADD	#20,SP
1251	025024			PRINTB	#FMT8,#LAB1,L.CS,L.DA,L.BA,L.MP
	025024	016746	156012	MOV	L.MP,-(SP)
	025030	016746	156002	MOV	L.BA,-(SP)
	025034	016746	156000	MOV	L.DA,-(SP)
	025040	016746	155770	MOV	L.CS,-(SP)
	025044	012746	006144	MOV	#LAB1,-(SP)
	025050	012746	011721	MOV	#FMT8,-(SP)
	025054	012746	000006	MOV	#6,-(SP)
	025060	010600		MOV	SP,R0
	025062	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB
	025064	062706	000016	ADD	#16,SP
1252	025070			PRINTB	#FMT7,#LAB2,T.CS,T.DA,T.BA,T.MP,CURCYL,DESHD
	025070	016746	156016	MOV	DESHD,-(SP)
	025074	016746	156004	MOV	CURCYL,-(SP)
	025100	016746	155746	MOV	T.MP,-(SP)
	025104	016746	155736	MOV	T.BA,-(SP)
	025110	016746	155734	MOV	T.DA,-(SP)
	025114	016746	155724	MOV	T.CS,-(SP)
	025120	012746	006157	MOV	#LAB2,-(SP)
	025124	012746	011651	MOV	#FMT7,-(SP)
	025130	012746	000010	MOV	#10,-(SP)
	025134	010600		MOV	SP,R0
	025136	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB
	025140	062706	000022	ADD	#22,SP
1253	025144	000207		RTS	PC

1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283

```

: CLEAR PARAMETER BLOCK FOR REPORTING
CLRPARM: MOV R5,-(SP) ;STORE R5
          MOV #RESPARM,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF BLOCK
          MOV #5,R5 ;SET COUNT
2$: CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR WORD
      DEC R5 ;DEC COUNT
      BNE 2$ ;LOOP UNTIL 0
          MOV #RESPARM,R1 ;RESET POINTER
          MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5
          RTS PC

ENDMOD

.TITLE CZRL10 RLO1/02 DRIVE TEST 1

;DISK STATE FUNCTIONS
;BITS 0-2 OF THE MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER DURING GET STATUS COMMAND DEFINE THE
;STATE OF THE DRIVE
:
: STATE 0 LOAD STATE
: STATE 1 SPIN UP
    
```

1284	:	STATE	2	BRUSH CYCLE
1285	:	STATE	3	LOAD HEADS
1286	:	STATE	4	SEEK
1287	:	STATE	5	LOCK ON
1288	:	STATE	6	UNLOAD HEADS
1289	:	STATE	7	SPIN DOWN
1290				
1291				
1292				



```

1 025176          BGNMOD  HRDWTST
2
3
4
5          .SBTTL  *TEST 1          BASIC INTERFACE (PART 1)
6
7 025176          BGNTST          ;TEST01
8          ;TEST THAT UNLOAD, COVER OPEN AND WRITE PROTECT START
9          ;IN THE PROPER STATE.
10 025176 005767 156156          TST    PASNUM          ;CHECK IF FIRST PASS
11 025202 001124          BNE    65$          ;EXIT IF NO
12 025204 005767 167116          TST    MISWIW          ;CHECK IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
13 025210 100121          BPL    65$          ;NO - EXIT TEST
14 025212 012767 006373 155572 2$:  MOV    #MISTST,ERHEAD ;LOAD ERR HEADER
15          ;PROMPT CHK DRV IS UNLDED, COVR OPN, AND
16          ;WRTE LCKED
17 025220          PRINTF  #FMTOP1,#OPR1,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
18 025220 005046          CLR    -(SP)
19 025222 156716 155605          BISB  RLDRV+1,(SP)
20 025226 012746 006053          MOV    #DRVNAM,-(SP)
21 025232 015746 155570          MOV    RLBAS,-(SP)
22 025236 012746 006042          MOV    #BASADD,-(SP)
23 025242 012746 010135          MOV    #OPR1A,-(SP)
24 025246 012746 007540          MOV    #OPR1,-(SP)
25 025252 012746 011442          MOV    #FMTOP1,-(SP)
26 025256 012746 000007          MOV    #7,-(SP)
27 025262 010600          MOV    SP,R0
28 025264 104417          TRAP  C$PNTF
29 025266 062706 000020          ADD    #20,SP
30 025272 005067 157066          CLR    OBUFF          ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
31 025276          GMANIL  OPRO02,OBUFF,1,NO
32 025276 104443          TRAP  C$GMAN
33 025300 000404          BR    10000$
34 025302 004364          .WORD OBUFF
35 025304 000120          .WORD T$CODE
36 025306 007470          .WORD OPRO02
37 025310 000001          .WORD 1
38 025312          10000$:
39 025312 005767 157046          TST    OBUFF          ;TEST RESPONSE YES
40 025316 001735          BEQ    2$          ;YES - SKIP
41 025320 004767 171504          JSR    PC,TSTINT          ;INITIALIZE TEST
42 025324 004767 171516          JSR    PC,GSTATR          ;GO GET STATUS WITH RESET
43 025330 025454          65$:
44 025332 032767 000040 155512          BIT    #COSTAT,T.MP          ;CHECK IF COVER OPEN SET
45 025340 001006          BNE    7$          ;YES - SKIP
46 025342 012703 010562          MOV    #MCOSTA,R3          ;SET NAME POINTER
47 025346          ERRHRD  101.,,ERR3
48 025346 104456          TRAP  C$ERRHD
49 025350 000145          .WORD 101
50 025352 000000          .WORD 0
51 025354 012600          .WORD ERR3
52 025356 032767 000010 155466 7$:  BIT    #BHSTAT,T.MP          ;TEST IF BRUSHES HOME
53 025364 001006          BNE    9$          ;YES - SKIP
54 025366 012703 010575          MOV    #MBHSTA,R3          ;SET POINTER FOR BRUSH HOME ERROR
55 025372          ERRHRD  102.,,ERR3
    
```

```

025372 104456 TRAP CSERHRD
025374 000146 .WORD 102
025376 000000 .WORD 0
025400 012600 .WORD ERR3
34 025402 032767 020000 155442 9$: BIT #WLSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF WRITE LOCK SET
35 025410 001006 BNE 11$ ;YES - SKIP
36 025412 012703 010610 MOV #MWLSTA,R3 ;SET NAME POINTER
37 025416 104456 ERRHRD 103,,ERR3
025420 000147 TRAP CSERHRD
025422 000000 .WORD 103
025424 012600 .WORD 0
38 025426 005767 155426 11$: TST T.STAT ;TEST IF STATE ZERO
39 025432 001405 BEQ 15$ ;YES - SKIP
40 025434 005003 CLR R3 ;SET STATE EXPECTED
41 025436 104456 ERRHRD 104,,ERR7
025440 000150 TRAP CSERHRD
025442 000000 .WORD 104
025444 013666 .WORD 0
42 025446 004767 171374 15$: JSR PC,GSTATR ;DO DRIVE RESET
43 025452 025454 65$
44 025454 65$:
45 025454 ENDTST
025454 L10024:
025454 104401 TRAP CSETST
46
47
48
49 .SBTTL *TEST 2 BASIC INTERFACE (PART 2)
50
51 025456 BGNTST ;TEST 2
025456
52 T2::
53 025456 005767 155676 TST PASNUM ;VERIFY THAT COVER OPEN AND WRITE PROTECT WORK.
54 025462 001077 BNE 65$ ;TEST IF PASS 0
55 025464 005767 166636 TST MISWIW ;NO - SKIP
56 025470 100074 BPL 65$ ;TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
57 025472 012767 006373 155312 MOV #MISTST,ERHEAD ;NO - SKIP
58 ;SET ERROR HEADER
59 2$: ;PROMPT CLOSE COVER AND RESET WRITE LOCK.
60 PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR2,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
025500 CLR -(SP)
025502 156716 155325 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
025506 012746 006053 MOV #DRVNAM,-(SP)
025512 016746 155310 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
025516 012746 006042 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
025522 012746 010135 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
025526 012746 007616 MOV #OPR2,-(SP)
025532 012746 011442 MOV #FMTOP1,-(SP)
025536 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
025542 010600 MOV SP,R0
025544 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
025546 062706 00C020 ADD #20,SP
61 025552 005067 156606 CLR OBUFF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
62 025556 104443 GMANIL OPRO02,CBUFF,1,NO
TRAP C$GMAN
  
```

```

025560 000404 BR 10000$
025562 004364 .WORD OBUF
025564 000120 .WORD T$CODE
025566 007470 .WORD OPRO02
025570 000001 .WORD 1
025572 10000$:
63 025572 005767 156566 TST OBUF ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
64 025576 001740 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
65
66 025600 004767 171224 1$: JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
67 025604 004767 171236 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
68 025610 025662 65$
69 025612 032767 000040 155232 BIT #COSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF COVER OPEN RESET
70 025620 001406 BEQ 9$ ;YES - SKIP
71 025622 012703 010562 MOV #MCOSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
72 025626 ERRHRD 201,,,ERR2
025626 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
025630 000311 .WORD 201
025632 000000 .WORD 0
025634 012532 .WORD ERR2
73
74 025636 032767 020000 155206 9$: BIT #WLSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF WRITE LOCK RESET
75 025644 001406 BEQ 65$ ;YES - SKIP
76 025646 012703 010610 MOV #MWLSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
77 025652 ERRHRD 202,,,ERR2
025652 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
025654 000312 .WORD 202
025656 000000 .WORD 0
025660 012532 .WORD ERR2
78 025662 65$:
79 025662 ENDTST
025662 L10025:
025662 104401 TRAP C$SETST
80
81
82
83 .SETTL *TEST 3 HEAD LOADING
84 025664 BGNTST ;TEST03
85 T3::
86 ;SPIN UP THE DRIVE. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE GOES FROM
87 025664 005767 155470 TST PASNUM ;TEST IF PASS 0
88 025670 001003 BNE 1$ ;NO - SKIP
89 025672 005767 166430 TST MISWIW ;TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
90 025676 100402 BMI 2$ ;YES - SKIP
91 025700 1$: EXIT TST
025700 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
025702 002440 .WORD L10026-
92 025704 004767 171120 2$: JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
93 025710 004767 171132 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS
94 025714 030342 T365$
95 025716 005767 155136 TST T.STAT ;TEST IF STATE 0
96 025722 001426 BEQ 4$ ;YES - SKIP
97 025724 3$: ;PRINT UNEXPECTED ERROR AND EXIT TEST
98 025724 PRINTF #FMTOP1,#UNXERR,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
025724 005046 CLR -(SP)
025726 156716 155101 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)

```

025732	012746	006053		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
025736	016746	155064		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
025742	012746	006042		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
025746	012746	010135		MOV	#OPR1A,-(SP)	
025752	012746	006350		MOV	#UNXERR,-(SP)	
025756	012746	011442		MOV	#FMTOP1,-(SP)	
025762	012746	000007		MOV	#7,-(SP)	
025766	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
025770	104417			TRAP	CSPNTF	
025772	062706	000020		ADD	#20,SP	
99	025776	104401		TRAP	CSETST	
100						
101	026000					
102	026000		4\$:	PRINTF	#FMTOP1,#OPR3,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	:PROMPT OPERATOR TO 'PRESS LOAD'
	026000	005046		CLR	-(SP)	
	026002	156716		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
	026006	012746		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
	026012	016746		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
	026016	012746		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
	026022	012746		MOV	#OPR1A,-(SP)	
	026026	012746		MOV	#OPR3,-(SP)	
	026032	012746		MOV	#FMTOP1,-(SP)	
	026036	012746		MOV	#7,-(SP)	
	026042	010600		MOV	SP,RO	
	026044	104417		TRAP	CSPNTF	
	026046	062706	000020	ADD	#20,SP	
103						
104	026052	012767	000004	154724	MOV	#CYLUP,OPFLAG ;SET CYCLE UP FLAG
105	026060	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3 ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
106	026064	012767	006416	154720	MOV	#NSTACHG,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
107	026072	012701	000454		MOV	#300,R1 ;WAIT COUNT R1*TIMDLY= 30 SECONDS.
108	026076	004767	170760	6\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC ;GET STATUS
109	026102	030342			T365\$	
110	026104	005767	154750		TST	T.STAT ;TEST IF STATE IS STILL 0
111	026110	001072			BNE	10\$ ;NO - SKIP
112	026112	005301			DEC	R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
113	026114	001453			BEQ	7\$ ;EXIT IF WAIT DONE
114	026116				TIMDLY	1000.
115	026242	000715			BR	6\$
116						
117	026244	005067	156114	7\$:	CLR	OBUF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
118	026250				GMANIL	OPR003,OBUF,1,NO
	026250	104443			TRAP	C\$GMAN
	026252	000404			BR	10000\$
	026254	004364			.WORD	OBUF
	026256	000120			.WORD	T\$CODE
	026260	007515			.WORD	OPR003
	026262	000001			.WORD	1
	026264			10000\$:		
119	026264	005767	156074		TST	OBUF ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
120	026270	001005			BNE	11\$ ;YES - REPORT
121	026272	000167	177426		JMP	3\$
122	026276	020367	154556	10\$:	CMP	R3,T.STAT ;CHECK IF NOW STATE 1
123	026302	001406			BEQ	13\$ ;YES - SKIP
124	026304			11\$:	ERRHRD	301,,,ERR7
	026304	104456			TRAP	C\$ERRHRD
	026306	000455			.WORD	301

026310	000000			.WORD	0		
026312	013666			.WORD	ERR7		
125 026314				EXIT	TST		
026314	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
026316	002024			.WORD	L10026-		
126 026320	012701	000454	13\$:	MOV	#300.,R1	:INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS	
127 026324	012703	000002		MOV	#2,R3	:SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE	
128 026330	004767	170526	14\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC	:GET STATUS	
129 026334	030342			T365\$			
130 026336	020367	154516		CMP	R3,T.STAT	:CHECK IF STATE 2	
131 026342	001503			BEQ	20\$	:YES - GO TO STATE 2	
132 026344	002002			BGE	17\$	:CHECK IF NO CHANGE CONTINUE WAIT	
133 026346	000167	001000		JMP	32\$	:GO TO STATE 3.	
134 026352	005301		17\$:	DEC	R1	:DEC WAIT COUNT	
135 026354	001453			BEQ	18\$	:SKIP IF 0	
136 026356				TIMDLY	1000.		
137 026502	000712			BR	14\$	:CHECK FOR STATE CHANGE	
138 026504			18\$:	ERRHRD	303.,,ERR7		
026504	104456			TRAP	C\$ERRHD		
026506	000457			.WORD	303		
026510	000000			.WORD	0		
026512	013666			.WORD	ERR7		
139 026514	032767	004000	154330	BIT	#SPDSTAT,T.MP	:TEST IF SPINDLE TIMEOUT	
140 026522	001011			BNE	19\$	:YES - SKIP	
141 026524	012767	006430	154260	MOV	#SPDERR,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER	
142 026532	012703	010662		MOV	#MSPERR,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER	
143 026536				ERRHRD	304.,,ERR3		
026536	104456			TRAP	C\$ERRHD		
026540	000460			.WORD	304		
026542	000000			.WORD	0		
026544	012600			.WORD	ERR3		
144 026546			19\$:	EXIT	TST		
026546	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
026550	001572			.WORD	L10026-		
145							
146 026552	012701	000005	20\$:	MOV	#5,R1	:WAIT .5 SECONDS	
147 026556			21\$:	TIMDLY	1000.		
148 026702	005301			DEC	R1		
149 026704	001324			BNE	21\$		
150							
151 026706	004767	170150		JSR	PC,GSTATC	:CHECK TO SEE IF STATE 3, IF YES GO TO STATE 3	
152 026712	030342			T365\$			
153 026714	022767	000003	154136	CMP	#3,T.STAT		
154 026722	003002			BGT	22\$		
155 026724	000167	000422		JMP	32\$		
156							
157 026730	012767	006373	154054	22\$:	MOV	#MISTST,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
158 026736	012704	011323		MOV	#STATE2,R4	:SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER	
159 026742	012703	010575		MOV	#MBHSTA,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER	
160 026746	032767	000010	154076	BIT	#BHSTAT,T.MP	:TEST IF BRUSH HOME STILL SET	
161 026754	001006			BNE	23\$	:YES - SKIP	
162 026756				ERRHRD	305.,,ERR5		
026756	104456			TRAP	C\$ERRHD		
026760	000461			.WORD	305		
026762	000000			.WORD	0		
026764	012716			.WORD	ERR5		
163 026766				EXIT	TST		

\*TEST 3

HEAD LOADING

	026766	104432				TRAP	CSEXIT	
	026770	001352				.WORD	L10026-	
164	026772	012701	000062		23\$:	MOV	#50.,R1	:SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECONDS
165	026776	004767	170060		24\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC	:GET STATUS
166	027002	030342				T365\$		
167	027004	032767	000010	154040		BIT	#BHSTAT,T.MP	:TEST IF BRUSH HOME RESET
168	027012	001463				BEQ	27\$	:YES - SKIP
169	027014	005301				DEC	R1	:DEC WAIT COUNT
170	027016	001453				BEQ	26\$	:SKIP IF ZERO
171	027020					TIMDLY	1000.	
172	027144	000714				BR	24\$	:LOOP
173	027146				26\$:	ERRHRD	306.,,ERR4	
	027146	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	027150	000462				.WORD	306	
	027152	000000				.WORD	0	
	027154	012646				.WORD	ERR4	
174	027156					EXIT	TST	
	027156	104432				TRAP	CSEXIT	
	027160	001162				.WORD	L10026-	
175	027162	012701	000454		27\$:	MOV	#300.,R1	:INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS
176	027166	004767	167670		28\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC	:GET STATUS
177	027172	030342				T365\$		
178	027174	032767	000010	153650		BIT	#BHSTAT,T.MP	:TEST IF BRUSH HOME SET AGAIN
179	027202	001063				BNE	32\$	:YES - SKIP
180	027204	005301				DEC	R1	:ELSE DEC WAIT COUNT
181	027206	001453				BEQ	30\$	:SKIP IF 0
182	027210					TIMDLY	1000.	
183	027334	000714				BR	28\$	
184	027336				30\$:	ERRHRD	307.,,ERR5	
	027336	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	027340	000463				.WORD	307	
	027342	000000				.WORD	0	
	027344	012716				.WORD	ERR5	
185	027346					EXIT	TST	
	027346	104432				TRAP	CSEXIT	
	027350	000772				.WORD	L10026-	
186	027352	012767	006416	153432	32\$:	MOV	#NSTACHG,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
187	027360	012703	000003			MOV	#3,R3	:SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
188	027364	004767	167472			JSR	PC,GSTATC	:GET STATUS
189	027370	030342				T365\$		
190	027372	020367	153462			CMP	R3,T.STAT	:CHECK IF STATE 3
191	027376	001406				BEQ	36\$	:YES - SKIP
192	027400					ERRHRD	308.,,ERR7	
	027400	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	027402	000464				.WORD	308	
	027404	000000				.WORD	0	
	027406	013666				.WORD	ERR7	
193	027410					EXIT	TST	
	027410	104432				TRAP	CSEXIT	
	027412	000730				.WORD	L10026-	
194	027414	012767	006373	153370	36\$:	MOV	#MISTST,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
195	027422	012704	011333			MOV	#STATE3,R4	:SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
196	027426	012703	010621			MOV	#MHOSTA,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
197	027432	004767	167424			JSR	PC,GSTATC	:GET STATUS
198	027436	030342				T365\$		
199	027440	032767	000020	153404		BIT	#HOSTAT,T.MP	:TEST IF HEADS OUT SET
200	027446	001006				BNE	38\$	:YES - SKIP

201	027450					ERRHRD	309...	ERR5	
	027450	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHRD		
	027452	000465				.WORD	309		
	027454	000000				.WORD	0		
	027456	012716				.WORD	ERR5		
202	027460					EXIT	TST		
	027460	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	027462	000660				.WORD	L10026-		
203	027464	012701	005670			MOV	#3000.,R1		;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 300 MS
204	027470	012767	006416	153314		MOV	#NSTACHG,ERHEAD		;SET ERROR HEADER
205	027476	012703	000004			MOV	#4,R3		;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
206	027502	004767	167354		43\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC		;GET STATUS
207	027506	030342				T365\$			
208	027510	020367	153344			CMP	R3,T.STAT		;CHECK IF STATE 4
209	027514	001463				BEQ	49\$		;YES - SKIP
210	027516	005301				DEC	R1		;DEC WAIT COUNT
211	027520	001453				BEQ	47\$		;SKIP IF 0
212	027522					TIMDLY	1		
213	027646	000715				BR	43\$		
214	027650				47\$:	ERRHRD	312...	ERR7	
	027650	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHRD		
	027652	000470				.WORD	312		
	027654	000000				.WORD	0		
	027656	013666				.WORD	ERR7		
215	027660					EXIT	TST		
	027660	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	027662	000460				.WORD	L10026-		
216	027664	012701	000454		49\$:	MOV	#300.,R1		;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 30 MS
217	027670	012703	000005			MOV	#5,R3		;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
218	027674	004767	167162		50\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC		;GET STATUS
219	027700	030342				T365\$			
220	027702	020367	153152			CMP	R3,T.STAT		;CHECK IF STATE 5
221	027706	001463				BEQ	53\$		;YES - SKIP
222	027710	005301				DEC	R1		;DEC WAIT COUNT
223	027712	001453				BEQ	52\$		;ELSE SKIP
224	027714					TIMDLY	1		
225	030040	000715				BR	50\$		
226	030042				52\$:	ERRHRD	313...	ERR7	
	030042	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHRD		
	030044	000471				.WORD	313		
	030046	000000				.WORD	0		
	030050	013666				.WORD	ERR7		
227	030052					EXIT	TST		
	030052	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	030054	000266				.WORD	L10026-		
228	030056	032767	001000	152766	53\$:	BIT	#VCSTAT,T.MP		;VOLUME CHECK SHOULD BE SET FOR
229	030064	001010				BNE	54\$		;STATE 5, IF NOT GIVE ERROR.
230	030066	012703	010551			MOV	#MVOLCK,R3		;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
231	030072					ERRHRD	310...	ERR5	
	030072	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHRD		
	030074	000466				.WORD	310		
	030076	000000				.WORD	0		
	030100	012716				.WORD	ERR5		
232	030102					EXIT	TST		
	030102	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	030104	000276				.WORD	L10026-		
233	030106	032767	040000	152730	54\$:	BIT	#DRVERR,T.CS		;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR SET

234	030114	001010			BNE	57\$		:YES - SKIP
235	030116	012703	010526		MOV	#MDRERR,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
236	030122				ERRHRD	315,,ERR5		
	030122	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	030124	000473			.WORD	315		
	030126	000000			.WORD	0		
	030130	012716			.WORD	ERR5		
237	030132				EXIT	TST		
	030132	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	030134	000206			.WORD	L10026-		
238	030136	012701	000120	57\$:	MOV	#80.,R1		:SET WAIT FOR 8 MS
239	030142	004767	166714	56\$:	JSR	PC,G\$STATC		:GET STATUS
240	030146	030342			T365\$			
241	030150	032767	000001	152666	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS		:CHECK IF DRIVE READY
242	030156	001071			BNE	172\$		:YES - SKIP
243	030160	005301			DEC	R1		:DEC COUNT
244	030162	001453			BEQ	58\$		:SKIP IF 0
245	030164				TIMDLY	1		
246	030310	000714			BR	56\$		
247	030312	012767	006373	152472	58\$:	MOV	#MISTST,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
248	030320	012704	011343		MOV	#STAT5,R4		:SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
249	030324	012703	010404		MOV	#MDRDY,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
250	030330				ERRHRD	316,,ERR5		
	030330	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	030332	000474			.WORD	316		
	030334	000000			.WORD	0		
	030336	012716			.WORD	ERR5		
251	030340	000400			BR	172\$		:EXIT TEST
252	030342				172\$:			
253	030342				T365\$:			
254	030342				ENDTST			
	030342				L10026:			
	030342	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST		
255								
256								
257								
258					.SETTL	*TEST 4	HEAD UNLOADING	
259	030344				BGNTST		;TEST04	
	030344							T4::
260								:SPIN DOWN AND UNLOAD HEADS. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
261								:GOES FROM STATE 5 TO STATE 7 PROPERLY.
262	030344	005767	153010		TST	PASNUM		:TEST IF FIRST PASS
263	030350	001003			BNE	8\$		:NO - SKIP
264	030352	005767	163750		TST	MISWIW		:TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
265	030356	100403			BMI	TST4		:YES - SKIP
266	030360				8\$:	EXIT	TST	
	030360	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	030362	001146			.WORD	L10027-		
267								
268	030364				BGNSUB			14.1:
	030364							
	030364	104402			TRAP	C\$BSUB		
269	030366	012767	006416	152416	TST4:	MOV	#NSTACHG,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
270	030374	004767	166430		JSR	PC,TSTINT		:INITIALIZE TEST
271	030400	004767	166442		JSR	PC,G\$STATR		:GET STATUS
272	030404	031420			T465\$			
273	030406	032767	000001	152430	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS		:CHECK IF DRIVE READY



```

274 030414 001040          BNE      3$          ;YES - SKIP
275                                ;PROMPT PRESS LD AND WAIT FOR RDY
276 030416          1$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR6,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
    030416 005046          CLR      -(SP)
    030420 156716 152407    BISB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
    030424 012746 006053    MOV    #DRVNAM,-(SP)
    030430 016746 152372    MOV    RLBAS,-(SP)
    030434 012746 006042    MOV    #BASADD,-(SP)
    030440 012746 010135    MOV    #OPR1A,-(SP)
    030444 012746 007665    MOV    #OPR6,-(SP)
    030450 012746 011442    MOV    #FMTOP1,-(SP)
    030454 012746 000007    MOV    #7,-(SP)
    030460 010600          MOV    SP,R0
    030462 104417          TRAP  C$PNTF
    030464 062706 000020    ADD    #20,SP
277 030470 005067 153670    CLR    OBUFF          ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
278 030474          GMANIL OPRO02,OBUFF,1,N0
    030474 104443          TRAP  C$GMAN
    030476 000404          BR    10000$
    030500 004364          .WORD OBUFF
    030502 000120          .WORD T$CODE
    030504 007470          .WORD OPRO02
    030506 000001          .WORD 1
    030510          10000$:
279 030510 005767 153650    TST   OBUFF          ;TST RESPONSE YES
280 030514 001740          BEQ   1$          ;NO - SKIP
281
282 030516 052767 000010 152260 3$: BIS    #UNLOAD,OPFLAG ;SET UNLOAD OPERATION
283                                ;PROMPT PRESS LOAD
284 030524          4$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR3,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
    030524 005046          CLR      -(SP)
    030526 156716 152301    BISB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
    030532 012746 006053    MOV    #DRVNAM,-(SP)
    030536 016746 152264    MOV    RLBAS,-(SP)
    030542 012746 006042    MOV    #BASADD,-(SP)
    030546 012746 010135    MOV    #OPR1A,-(SP)
    030552 012746 007651    MOV    #OPR3,-(SP)
    030556 012746 011442    MOV    #FMTOP1,-(SP)
    030562 012746 000007    MOV    #7,-(SP)
    030566 010600          MOV    SP,R0
    030570 104417          TRAP  C$PNTF
    030572 062706 000020    ADD    #20,SP
285
286 030576 012703 000006          MOV    #6,R3          ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
287 030602 012704 000144          MOV    #100.,R4       ;SET SECOND LEVEL COUNT
288 030606 012701 001274          MOV    #700.,R1      ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS
289 030612 004767 166244          JSR   PC,GSTATC      ;GET STATUS
290 030616 031420          T465$
291 030620 020367 152234          CMP   R3,T.STAT      ;WATCH FOR STATE CHANGE FROM 5 TO 6
292 030624 001506          BEQ   11$          ;YES - SKIP
293 030626 022767 000005 152224    CMP   #5,T.STAT      ;TEST IF STATE 5
294 030634 001074          BNE   9$          ;NO - REPORT WRONG STATE
295 030636 005304          8$: DEC   R4          ;DEC 2ND LEVEL COUNT
296 030640 001004          BNE   6$          ;SKIP IF NOT 0
297 030642 005301          DEC   R1          ;ELSE DEC 1ST LEVEL COUNT
298 030644 001455          BEQ   7$          ;IF 0 - SKIP TO QUESTION
299 030646 012704 000144          MOV    #100.,R4      ;ELSE RESET 2ND LEVEL
  
```

```

300 030652          6$: TIMDLY 1           ;WAIT 100 US
301 030776 000705  BR          5$
302 031000 005067 153360 7$: CLR          OBUFF           ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
303 031004          GMANIL  OPR003,OBUFF,1,NO
    031004 104443  TRAP          C$GMAN
    031006 000404  BR          10001$
    031010 004364  .WORD         OBUFF
    031012 000120  .WORD         T$CODE
    031014 007515  .WORD         OPR003
    031016 000001  .WORD         1
    031020          10001$:
304 031020 005767 153340  TST          OBUFF           ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
305 031024 001637  BEQ          4$           ;NO - SKIP
306 031026          9$: ERRHRD  401...ERR7  ;ELSE REPORT STATE CHANGE WRONG
    031026 104456  TRAP          C$ERRHD
    031030 000621  .WORD         401
    031032 000000  .WORD         0
    031034 013666  .WORD         ERR7
307 031036          EXIT        SUB
    031036 104432  TRAP          C$EXIT
    031040 000366  .WORD         L10030-.
308 031042 012703 000007 11$: MOV          #7,R3           ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
309 031046 012701 005670  MOV          #3000.,R1      ;SET COUNT FOR 300MS
310 031052 004767 166004 12$: JSR          PC,GSTATC  ;GET STATUS
311 031056 031420  T465$
312 031060 020367 151774  CMP          R3,T.STAT      ;CHECK IF STATE 7
313 031064 001463  BEQ          18$           ;YES - SKIP
314 031066 005301  DEC          R1           ;DEC WAIT COUNT
315 031070 001453  BEQ          16$           ;TIME OUT GIVE ERROR MESSAGE
316 031072          TIMDLY  1
317 031216 000715  BR          12$
318 031220          16$: ERRHRD  402...ERR7  ;REPORT WRONG STATE CHANGE
    031220 104456  TRAP          C$ERRHD
    031222 000622  .WORD         402
    031224 000000  .WORD         0
    031226 013666  .WORD         ERR7
319 031230          EXIT        SUB
    031230 104432  TRAP          C$EXIT
    031232 000174  .WORD         L10030-.
320 031234 005003          18$: CLR          R3           ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
321 031236 012701 013560  MOV          #6000.,R1      ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 60 SECONDS
322 031242 004767 165614 20$: JSR          PC,GSTATC  ;GET STATUS
323 031246 031420  T465$
324 031250 005767 151604  TST          T.STAT        ;CHECK IF STATE 0
325 031254 001461  BEQ          24$           ;YES - SKIP
326 031256 005301  DEC          R1           ;DEC WAIT COUNT
327 031260 001453  BEQ          22$           ;SKIP IF 0
328 031262          TIMDLY  100.
329 031406 000715  BR          20$
330 031410          22$: ERRHRD  403...ERR7  ;REPORT WRONG STATE CHANGE
    031410 104456  TRAP          C$ERRHD
    031412 000623  .WORD         403
    031414 000000  .WORD         0
    031416 013666  .WORD         ERR7
331 031420          24$:
332 031420 012767 000002 151370 T465$: MOV          #2,ERRSWI  ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
333
    
```

```

334 031426          ENDSUB
      031426          L10030:
      031426 104403   TRAP    C$ESUB
335                                     ;PROMPT PRESS LD AND WAIT FOR RDY
336 031430          26$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR6,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
      031430 005046   CLR      -(SP)
      031432 156716 151375 B1SB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
      031436 012746 006053 MOV     #DRVNAM,-(SP)
      031442 016746 151360 MOV     RLBAS,-(SP)
      031446 012746 006042 MOV     #BASADD,-(SP)
      031452 012746 010135 MOV     #OPR1A,-(SP)
      031456 012746 007665 MOV     #OPR6,-(SP)
      031462 012746 011442 MOV     #FMTOP1,-(SP)
      031466 012746 000007 MOV     #7,-(SP)
      031472 010600   MOV     SP,RO
      031474 104417   TRAP   C$PNTF
      031476 062706 000020 ADD     #20,SP
337
338 031502 005067 152656 CLR      OBUFF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
339 031506          GMANIL OPRO02,OBUFF,1,NO
      031506 104443   TRAP   C$GMAN
      031510 000404   BR      10000$
      031512 004364   .WORD  OBUFF
      031514 000120   .WORD  T$CODE
      031516 007470   .WORD  OPRO02
      031520 000001   .WORD  1
      031522          10000$:
340 031522 005767 152636 TST     OBUFF ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
341 031526 001740   BEQ    26$ ;NO - SKIP
342 031530          29$:
343
344 031530          ENDTST
      031530          L10027:
      031530 104401   TRAP   C$ETST
345
346
347
348
349 .SBTTL *TEST 5          DRIVE SELECT
      BGNTST          ;TEST05
350 031532 012767 000002 151256 MOV     #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN T5::
351 031540 005767 151614 IST     PASNUM ;TEST IF FIRST PASS
352 031544 001173 BNE     EXT05 ;NO - SKIP
353 031546 032767 000004 162552 BIT     #DRSELT,MISWIW ;TEST IF SELECT TESTS
354 031554 001567 BEQ     EXT05 ;NO - SKIP
355 031556          1$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR7,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
      031556 005046   CLR      -(SP)
      031560 156716 151247 B1SB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
      031564 012746 006053 MOV     #DRVNAM,-(SP)
      031570 016746 151232 MOV     RLBAS,-(SP)
      031574 012746 006042 MOV     #BASADD,-(SP)
      031600 012746 010135 MOV     #OPR1A,-(SP)
      031604 012746 007720 MOV     #OPR7,-(SP)
      031610 012746 011442 MOV     #FMTOP1,-(SP)
      031614 012746 000007 MOV     #7,-(SP)
      031620 010600   MOV     SP,RO
      031622 104417   TRAP   C$PNTF
    
```

```

031624 062706 00C020          ADD      #20,SP
356 031630 005067 152530      CLR      OBUFF          ;REQUEST 'REMOVE ADD PLGS EXCPT ''
358 031634 104443              GMANIL  OPRO02,OBUFF,1,NO ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
031636 000404              TRAP    CS$GMAN
031640 004364              ER      10000$
031642 000120              .WORD  OBUFF
031644 007470              .WORD  T$CODE
031646 000001              .WORD  OPRO02
031650              .WORD  1
10000$:
359 031650 005767 152510      TST     OBUFF          ;TEST RESPONSE YES
360 031654 001740              BEQ     1$             ;NO - SKIP
361 031656 012767 006530 151126 3$:  MOV     #TOSERR,EPHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER MESSAGE
362 031664 004767 165140      JSR     PC,TSTINT     ;INITIALIZE TEST
363 031670 004767 165166      JSR     PC,GSTATC    ;DO SELECT AND GET STATUS
364 031674 032056              T504$
365 031676 016767 151130 151212  MOV     RLDRV,TEMPO   ;STORE ORIGINAL DRIVE NUMBER
366 031704 016701 151122      MOV     RLDRV,R1     ;PUT IT IN R1
367 031710 012704 000004      MOV     #4,R4        ;SET COUNT FOR NUMBER OF PLUGS
368 031714 062701 000400      LPT05: ADD     #400,R1    ;BUMP TO NEXT DRIVE
369 031720 022701 002000      CMP     #2000,R1    ;CHECK IF TOO LARGE
370 031724 001001              BNE     4$           ;NO - SKIP
371 031726 005001              CLR     R1           ;ELSE CLEAR TO DRIVE 0
372 031730 010167 151076      4$:    MOV     R1,RLDRV   ;PUT IT BACK IN RLDRV
373 031734 012746 010151      5$:    PRINTF #FMTOP3,#OPR8,<B,RLDRV+1>,#OPR1B,#UNDTST
031734 012746 010141      MOV     #UNDTST,-(SP)
031740 012746 010141      MOV     #OPR1B,-(SP)
031744 005046              CLR     -(SP)
031746 156716 151061      BISB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
031752 012746 007747      MOV     #OPR8,-(SP)
031756 012746 011513      MOV     #FMTOP3,-(SP)
031762 012746 000005      MOV     #5,-(SP)
031766 010600      MOV     SP,R0
031770 104417      TRAP   C$PNTF
031772 062706 000014      ADD     #14,SP
374 031776 005067 152362      ;INSERT PLUG REQUEST
375 032002 104443              CLR     OBUFF          ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
376 032004 000404              GMANIL  OPRO02,OBUFF,1,NO
032006 004364              TRAP    CS$GMAN
032010 000120              BR      10001$
032012 007470              .WORD  OBUFF
032014 000001              .WORD  T$CODE
032016              .WORD  OPRO02
032016              .WORD  1
10001$:
377 032016 005767 152342      TST     OBUFF          ;TEST RESPONSE YES
378 032022 001744              BEQ     5$           ;NO - SKIP
379 032024              BGNSUB
032024 104402              T5.1:
380 032026 004767 165030      TRAP   C$BSUB
381 032032 032034              JSR     PC,GSTATC    ;GET STATUS - REPORT ANY ERROR
382 032034 012767 000002 150754 60$: MOV     #2,ERRSWI    ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
383 032042
384 032042              ENDSUB
L10032:

```

385	032042	104403			TRAP	C\$ESUB		
	032044	005304			DEC	R4	:DEC COUNT	
386	032046	001322			BNE	LPT05	:LOOP IF NOT ZERO	
387	032050	016767	151042	150754	MOV	TEMPO,RLDRV	:ELSE RESTORE RLDRV	
388	032056							T504\$:
389	032056				4\$:	PRINTF	#FMT4,#OPR8,#OPR9	
	032056	012746	007766		MOV	#OPR9,-(SP)		
	032062	012746	007747		MOV	#OPR8,-(SP)		
	032066	012746	011556		MOV	#FMT4,-(SP)		
	032072	012746	000003		MOV	#3,-(SP)		
	032076	010600			MOV	SP,R0		
	032100	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF		
	032102	062706	000010		ADD	#10,SP		
390	032106	005067	152252		CLR	OBUFF	:CLEAR FOR RESPONSE	
391	032112				GMANIL	OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO		
	032112	104443			TRAP	C\$GMAN		
	032114	000404			BR	10000\$		
	032116	004364			.WORD	OBUFF		
	032120	000120			.WORD	T\$CODE		
	032122	007470			.WORD	OPR002		
	032124	000001			.WORD	1		
	032126							10000\$:
392	032126	005767	152232		TST	OBUFF	:TEST IF RESPONSE YES	
393	032132	001751			BEQ	4\$	:NO - SKIP	
394	032134							EXT05:
395	032134							ENDTST
	032134							L10031:
	032134	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST		
396								
397								
398								
399								
400	032136				.SBTTL	*TEST 6	DRIVE SELECT ERROR TEST	
	032136				BGNTST		:TEST06	
401	032136	005767	151216					T6::
402	032142	001004			TST	PASNUM	:CHECK IF FIRST PASS	
403	032144	032767	000004	162154	BNE	1\$	:NO - SKIP	
404	032152	001002			BIT	#DRSELT,MISWIW	:CHECK IF TEST DRIVE SELECT	
405	032154				BNE	6\$	:YES - SKIP	
	032154	104432			1\$:	EXIT	TST	
	032156	001230			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
406	032160	012767	006464	150624	.WORD	L10033-		
407	032166	004767	164636		6\$:	MOV	#GSTER1,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
408	032172	016703	151164		JSR	PC,TSTINT	:INITIALIZE TEST	
409	032176	026727	147610	000001	MOV	PS\$TNM,R3	:GET PARAM SET NUMBER	
410	032204	101517			CMP	L\$UNIT,#1	:TEST IF MORE THAN 1 UNIT	
411	032206	005203			BLOS	5\$	:NO - SKIP	
412	032210	020367	147576		2\$:	INC	R3	:BUMP PARAMETER SET NUMBER
413	032214	101401			CMP	R3,L\$UNIT	:CHECK IF PAST VALID PARAMETER TABLE	
414	032216	005003			BLOS	3\$	:NO - SKIP	
415	032220				3\$:	CLR	R3	:ELSE CLEAR TO POINT TO ENTRY 0
	032220	010300			GPHARD	R3,R0		
	032222	104442			MOV	R3,R0		
416	032224				TRAP	C\$GPHRD		
	032224	103370			BNCOMPLETE	2\$	:SKIP IF NOT AVAILABLE	
417	032226	010004			BCC	2\$		
418	032230	021467	150572		MOV	R0,R4	:PUT POINTER INTO R4	
					CMP	(R4),RLBAS	:CHECK IF SAME CONTROLLER	

419	032234	001364			BNE	2\$		:NO - SKIP
420	032236	005067	150544		CLR	DONE		:CLEAR DONE FLAG
421	032242	012767	000104	150564	MOV	#GTSTAT,L,CS		:LOAD GET STATUS
422	032250	056467	000010	150556	BIS	10(R4),L,CS		:INSERT DRIVE
423	032256	012767	000013	150554	MOV	#GETSTAT!DRSET,L,DA		:SET UP TO CLEAR DRIVE
424	032264	016762	150550	000004	MOV	L,DA,RLDA(R2)		:LOAD DA REG
425	032272	016762	150536	000000	MOV	L,CS,RLCS(R2)		:LOAD CS REG
426	032300				TIMDLY	30.		:WAIT 3 MS
427	032424	005767	150356		TST	DONE		:TEST IF INTERRUPT
428	032430	001666			BEQ	2\$		:NO - SKIP
429	032432	032767	100000	150404	BIT	#ANYERR,T,CS		:TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
430	032440	001415			BEQ	7\$		:NO - GO TEST
431	032442	000661			BR	2\$		:ELSE CHECK NEXT DRIVE
432	032444				5\$: PRINTF	#FMT9,#OPR10		:REPORT CAN'T FIND 2ND DRIVE
	032444	012746	010003		MOV	#OPR10,-(SP)		
	032450	012746	011753		MOV	#FMT9,-(SP)		
	032454	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)		
	032460	010600			MOV	SP,RO		
	032462	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF		
	032464	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP		
433	032470	000167	000712		JMP	LCLEXT		
434	032474	016467	000010	150416	7\$: MOV	10(R4),TEMP1		:STORE NEW ADDRESS
435								:ASK FOR PLUG CHANGE
436	032502	016700	150324		9\$: MOV	RLDRV,RU		:GET DRIVE UNDER TEST
437	032506	016705	150406		MOV	TEMP1,R5		:GET NEW ADDRESS
438	032512	042700	002000		BIC	#2000,R0		:CLEAR FOR ADDRESS 0 TO 3
439	032516	042705	002000		BIC	#2000,R5		
440	032522	020527	001400		20\$: CMP	R5,#1400		:TEST IF DRIVE NUMBER 3
441	032526	001001			BNE	21\$		:NO - SKIP
442	032530	005005			CLR	R5		:ELSE SET TO DRIVE NUMBER 0
443	032532	062705	000400		21\$: ADD	#400,R5		:BUMP TO NEXT ADDRESS
444	032536	020500			CMP	R5,R0		:THIS EQUAL TO NEW ADDRESS?
445	032540	001770			BEQ	20\$		:YES - SKIP
446	032542	052705	000200		BIS	#CRDYMSK,R5		:ELSE SET CONTROLLER READY BIT
447	032546	010562	000000		MOV	R5,RLCS(R2)		:AND LOAD CS REG
448								:PROMPT INSRT ADR PLG AN DRV
449	032552				PRINTF	#FMTOP2,#OPR8,<B,RLDRV+1>,#OPR1B,<B,TEMP1+1>		
	032552	005046			CLR	-(SP)		
	032554	156716	150341		BISB	TEMP1+1,(SP)		
	032560	012746	010141		MOV	#OPR1B,-(SP)		
	032564	005046			CLR	-(SP)		
	032566	156716	150241		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)		
	032572	012746	007747		MOV	#OPR8,-(SP)		
	032576	012746	011471		MOV	#FMTOP2,-(SP)		
	032602	012746	000005		MOV	#5,-(SP)		
	032606	010600			MOV	SP,RO		
	032610	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF		
	032612	062706	000014		ADD	#14,SP		
450	032616	005067	151542		CLR	OBUF		:CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
451	032622				GMANIL	OPR02,OBUF,1,NO		
	032622	104443			TRAP	C\$GMAN		
	032624	000404			BR	10000\$		
	032626	004364			.WORD	OBUF		
	032630	000120			.WORD	T\$CODE		
	032632	007470			.WORD	OPR02		
	032634	000001			.WORD	1		
	032636				10000\$:			

```

452 032636 005767 157522          TST      OBUFF          ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
453 032642 001717                    BEQ      9$              ;NO - SKIP
454 032644 012704 000012          MOV      #10.,R4        ;SET COUNT
455 032650                    BGNSUB
    032650                    T6.1:
    032650 104402          TRAP     C$BSUB
456 032652 016767 150154 150154 8$:  MOV      RLDRV,L.CS      ;SET UP TO SELECT MULTIPLE DRIVES
457 032660 016762 150150 000000  MOV      L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;DO IT
458 032666                    TIMDLY  100.
459 033012 052767 000104 150014  BIS      #GTSTAT,L.CS    ;SET GET STATUS
460 033020 012767 000013 150012  MOV      #GETSTAT!DRSET,L.DA ;SET RESET BIT 3 IN THE DA REG FOR THE
461                    ;/DRIVE TO CLEAR ITS ERROR REGISTER
462                    ;/BEFORE SENDING A STATUS WORD TO THE
463                    ;/MP REG DURING GET STATUS COMMAND
464
465 033026 016762 150006 000004  MOV      L.DA,RLDA(R2)
466 033034 005067 147746          CLR      DONE
467 033040 016762 147770 000000  MOV      L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;DO GET STATUS
468 033046                    WAITUS  1          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
    033046 012727 000001  MOV      #1,(PC)+
    033052 000000          .WORD  0
    033054 016727 147036  MOV      L$DLY,(PC)+
    033060 000000          .WORD  0
    033062 005367 177772  DEC      -6(PC)
    033066 001375          BNE      -4
    033070 005367 177756  DEC      -22(PC)
    033074 001367          BNE      -20
469 033076 005767 147704          TST      DONE          ;CHECK IF INTERRUPTED
470 033102 001012          BNE      12$          ;YES - SKIP
471 033104 004767 163526          JSR      PC,WAITIN     ;WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
472 033110 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;GET ERROR POINTER
473 033112 001406          BEQ      12$          ;SKIP IF 0
474 033114          ERRHRD  601.,GSTER1,ERR1
    033114 104456          TRAP     C$ERRHRD
    033116 001131          .WORD  601
    033120 006464          .WORD  GSTER1
    033122 012464          .WORD  ERR1
475 033124          EXIT  SUB
    033124 104432          TRAP     C$EXIT
    033126 000204          .WORD  L10034-.
476 033130                    12$: TIMDLY  20.          ;WAIT FOR DSE TO SET
477 033254 004767 164722          JSR      PC,GDRSTA     ;GET STATUS
478 033260 032767 000400 147564  BIT      #DSESTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF DRIVE SELECT ERROR SET
479 033266 001010          BNE      16$          ;YES - SKIP
480 033270 012703 010632          MOV      #MDSEPR,R3   ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
481 033274          ERRHRD  602.,ERR3
    033274 104456          TRAP     C$ERRHRD
    033276 001132          .WORD  602
    033300 000000          .WORD  0
    033302 012600          .WORD  ERR3
482 033304          EXIT  SUB
    033304 104432          TRAP     C$EXIT
    033306 000024          .WORD  L10034-.
483 033310 010562 000000          16$: MOV      R5,RLCS(R2)   ;LOAD IN DIFFERENT ADDRESS
484 033314 005304          DEC      R4           ;DEC COUNT
485 033316 001402          BEQ      60$          ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
486 033320 000167 177326          JMP      8$
  
```

```

487 033324 012767 00C002 147464 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
488 033332 ENDSUB
033332 L10034:
489 033334 104403 15$: TRAP C$ESUB ;REQUEST PLUG CHANGE
033334 012746 010051 PRINTF #FMT9,#OPR11
033340 012746 011753 MOV #OPR11,-(SP)
033344 012746 000002 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
033350 010600 MOV #2,-(SP)
033352 104417 TRAP SP,RO
033354 062706 00C006 ADD C$PNTF
490 033360 005067 151000 CLR #6,SP ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
491 033364 GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO
033364 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
033366 000404 BR 10000$
033370 004364 .WORD OBUFF
033372 000120 .WORD T$CODE
033374 007470 .WORD OPR002
033376 000001 .WORD 1
033400 10000$:
492 033400 005767 150760 TST OBUFF ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
493 033404 001753 BEQ 15$ ;NO - SKIP
494 033406 LCLEXT:
495 033406 ENDTST
033406 L10033:
033406 104401 TRAP C$ETST
496
497
498
499
500 033410 .SBTTL *TEST 7 INITIAL STATE
033410 BGNSTST ;TEST 07
501 033410 005767 147744 TST PASNUM ;CHECK IF FIRST PASS
502 033414 001003 BNE 1$ ;NO - EXIT TEST
503 033416 005767 160704 TST MISWIW ;CHECK IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
504 033422 100402 BMI 3$ ;PERFORM TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
505 033424 1$: EXIT TST
033424 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
033426 000652 .WORD L10035-
506 033430 012767 006515 147354 3$: MOV #INITST,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
507 033436 004767 163366 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
508 033442 TIMDLY 10. ;WAIT 1 MS
509 033566 004767 163254 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
510 033572 034300 100$
511 033574 032767 000001 147242 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS READY
512 033602 001432 BEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF DRIVE IS NOT READY
513
514 033604 052767 000010 147172 BIS #UNLOAD,OPFLAG ;SET UNLOAD OPERATION
515 ;PROMPT OPERATOR TO 'PRESS LOAD'
516 033612 PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR3,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
033612 005046 CLR -(SP)
033614 156716 147213 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
033620 012746 006053 MOV #DRVNAM,-(SP)
033624 016746 147176 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
033630 012746 006042 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
033634 012746 010135 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
033640 012746 007651 MOV #OPR3,-(SP)

```



```

033644 012746 011442      MOV      #FMTOP1,-(SP)
033650 012746 000007      MOV      #7,-(SP)
033654 010600      MOV      SP,R0
033656 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
033660 062706 000020      ADD      #20,SP
517 033664 012703 000000      MOV      #0,R3          ;SET 'LOAD CARTRIDGE' STATE VALUE 0
518
519 033670 004767 163166      20$:     JSR      PC,GSTATC    ;GET STATUS
520 033674 034300      100$
521 033676      BREAK   ;MAKE A SUPERVISOR CALL
033676 104422      TRAP     C$BRK
522 033700 022767 000000 147152      CMP      #0,T.STAT    ;TEST IF STATE 0
523 033706 001370      BNE     20$          ;WAIT FOR STATE 0
524
525
526
527 033710      21$:     PRINTF  #FMTOP1,#OPR6,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
033710 005046      CLR      -(SP)
033712 156716 147115      BISB    RLDRV+1,(SP)
033716 012746 006053      MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
033722 016746 147100      MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
033726 012746 006042      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
033732 012746 010135      MOV      #OPR1A,-(SP)
033736 012746 007665      MOV      #OPR6,-(SP)
033742 012746 011442      MOV      #FMTOP1,-(SP)
033746 012746 000007      MOV      #7,-(SP)
033752 010600      MOV      SP,R0
033754 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
033756 062706 000020      ADD      #20,SP
528 033762 005067 150376      CLR      OBUFF          ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
529 033766      GMANIL  OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO    ;PROMPT OPERATOR FOR RESPONSE
033766 104443      TRAP     C$GMAN
033770 000404      BR      10000$
033772 004364      .WORD   OBUFF
033774 000120      .WORD   T$CODE
033776 007470      .WORD   OPR002
034000 000001      .WORD   1
034002
530 034002 005767 150356      10000$: TST      OBUFF          ;TEST IF RESPONSE IS YES
531 034006 001740      BEQ     21$          ;BRANCH IF NOT READY
532
533 034010 004767 163046      22$:     JSR      PC,GSTATC    ;GET STATUS
534 034014 034300      100$
535 034016      BREAK   ;MAKE A SUPERVISOR CALL
034016 104422      TRAP     C$BRK
536 034020 022767 000005 147032      CMP      #5,T.STAT    ;CHECK IF STATE 5
537 034026 001370      BNE     22$          ;WAIT FOR STATE 5
538
539 034030 016701 147016      MOV      T.MP,R1      ;GET MP REG
540 034034 032701 000020      BIT      #HOSTAT,R1    ;CHECK HEADS OUT
541 034040 001003      BNE     7$           ;YES-SKIP
542 034042 012703 010621      MOV      #MHOSTA,R3    ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
543 034046 000405      BR      9$           ;GO REPORT
544 034050 032701 000010      7$:     BIT      #RHSTAT,R1    ;CHECK BRUSH HOME SET
545 034054 001010      BNE     10$          ;YES-SKIP
546 034056 012703 010575      MOV      #MBHSTA,R3    ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
547 034062      9$:     ERRHRD  702.,,ERR3    ;REPORT ERROR
    
```

	034062	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	034064	001276				.WORD	702	
	034066	000000				.WORD	0	
	034070	012600				.WORD	ERR3	
548	034072					EXIT	TST	:EXIT
	034072	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	034074	000204				.WORD	L10035-	
549	034076	005767	160224		10\$:	TST	MISWIW	:TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION RUN
550	034102	100035				BPL	16\$	:NO-SKIP
551	034104	005767	147250			TST	PASNUM	:CHECK IF FIRST PASS
552	034110	001032				BNE	16\$	:NO-SKIP
553	034112	032701	000100			BIT	#HSSTAT,R1	:ELSE CHECK HD 0 SELECTED
554	034116	001412				BEQ	13\$	:YES-SKIP
555	034120	012703	010537			MOV	#MHSTA,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
556	034124	012704	011412			MOV	#CCYLUP,R4	:SET CONDITION POINTER
557	034130					ERRHRD	703...ERR4	:REPORT ERRGR
	034130	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	034132	001277				.WORD	703	
	034134	000000				.WORD	0	
	034136	012646				.WORD	ERR4	
558	034140					EXIT	TST	:EXIT
	034140	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	034142	000136				.WORD	L10035-	
559	034144	032701	001000		13\$:	BIT	#VCSTAT,R1	:CHECK VOL CHECK SET
560	034150	001003				BNE	15\$	:YES-SKIP
561	034152	012703	010551			MOV	#MVOLCK,R3	:ELSE SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
562	034156	000741				BR	9\$	:GO REPORT
563	034160	032767	040000	146656	15\$:	BIT	#DRVERR,T.CS	:TEST DRIVE ERROR SET
564	034166	001003				BNE	16\$	:YES-SKIP
565	034170	012703	010526			MOV	#MDRERR,R3	:ELSE SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
566	034174	000732				BR	9\$	:GO REPORT
567	034176	032701	020000		16\$:	BIT	#WLSTAT,R1	:CHECK WRITE LOCK STATUS
568	034202	001406				BEQ	17\$	:SKIP IF RESET
569	034204	012703	010610			MOV	#MWLSTA,R3	:ELSE SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
570	034210					ERRHRD	705...ERR2	
	034210	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	034212	001301				.WORD	705	
	034214	000000				.WORD	0	
	034216	012532				.WORD	ERR2	
571	034220	042701	021177		17\$:	BIC	#21177,R1	:CLEAR STAU\$ EXCEPT FOR ERROR BITS
572	034224	026727	146046	000001		CMF	T.DRIVE,#1	
573	034232	001404				BEQ	99\$	
574	034234	022701	000200			CMF	#200,R1	
575	034240	001411				BEQ	19\$	
576	034242	000402				BR	18\$	
577	034244	005701			99\$:	TST	R1	
578	034246	001406				BEQ	19\$	:NO-SKIP
579	034250				18\$:	ERRHRD	704...ERR6	:ELSE REPORT ALL ERRORS
	034250	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	034252	001300				.WORD	704	
	034254	000000				.WORD	0	
	034256	012766				.WORD	ERR6	
580	034260					EXIT	TST	:EXIT
	034260	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	034262	000016				.WORD	L10035-	
581	034264	016701	146554		19\$:	MOV	T.CS,R1	:GET CS REG
582	034270	042701	141777			BIC	#141777,R1	:CLEAR ALL BUT ERROR BITS

583	034274	005701			TST	R1		:TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
584	034276	001364			BNE	18\$		:YES-SKIP TO REPORT
585	034300							
586	034300							
587	034300							
	034300							
	034300	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST		
588								
589								
590								
591								
592	034302				.SBTTL	*TEST 8	INITIAL	RESET STATE
	034302				BGNTST		;TEST 8	
593	034302	012767	006515	146502				T8::
594	034310	004767	162514		MOV	#INITST,ERHEAD		
595					JSR	PC,TSTINT		:INITIALIZE TEST
596	034314	004767	162526		JSR	PC,GSTATR		:GET STATUS WITH RESET
597	034320	034366			65\$			
598	034322	005767	160000		TST	MISWIW		:CHECK IF MAN INTERVENTION WAS RUN
599	034326	100017			BPL	4\$		:NO-SKIP
600	034330	005767	147024		TST	PASNUM		:CHECK IF 1ST PASS
601	034334	001014			BNE	4\$		:NO-SKIP
602	034336	032767	000100	146506	BIT	#HSSTAT,T.MP		:CHECK HD SELECT STILL 0
603	034344	001410			BEQ	4\$		:YES-SKIP
604	034346	012703	010537		MOV	#MHSTA,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
605	034352	012704	011412		MOV	#CCYLUP,R4		:SET CONDITION POINTER
606	034356				ERRHRD	801,,ERR4		:REPORT ERROR
	034356	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	034360	001441			.WORD	801		
	034362	000000			.WORD	0		
	034364	012646			.WORD	ERR4		
607	034366							
608	034366							
609	034366							
	034366							
	034366	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST		
610								
611								
612								
613								
614	034370				.SBTTL	*TEST 9	DRIVE READY	
	034370				BGNTST		;TEST 9	
615	034370	012767	006543	146414				T9::
616	034376	012701	003102		MOV	#T09ERR,ERHEAD		:SET ERROR HEADER
617	034402	005021			MOV	#NEWCYL,R1		:GET POINTER TO DESIRED LOC
618	034404	005021			CLR	(R1)+		:CLEAR NEW CYL
619	034406	005021			CLR	(R1)+		:CLEAR CURRENT CYL
620	034410	005011			CLR	(R1)+		: DIFFERENCE
621	034412	004767	162412		CLR	(R1)		: SIGN
622	034416	004767	162424		JSR	PC,TSTINT		:INITIALIZE TEST
623	034422	035022			JSR	PC,GSTATR		:GET STATUS WITH RESET
624	034424	004767	166170		100\$			
625	034430	010567	146456		JSR	PC,POSHSB		:POSITION HEAD SELECTED BIT
626	034434	004767	164512		MOV	R5,DESHD		:STORE AS DESIRED HEAD
627	034440	035022			JSR	PC,SIMSEK		:EXECUTE SIMPLE SEEK
628	034442	012703	010404		100\$			
629	034446	012704	011353		MOV	#MDRDY,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
					MOV	#CDRDY,R4		:SET CONDITION POINTER

630	034452	004767	162420		JSR	PC,GSTAT		:GET STATUS
631	034456	035022			100\$			
632	034460	032767	000001	146356	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS		:TEST READY SET
633	034466	001406			BEQ	4\$		:NO-SKIP
634	034470				ERRHRD	901...ERR4		:REPORT READY ERROR
	034470	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	034472	001605			.WORD	901		
	034474	000000			.WORD	0		
	034476	012646			.WORD	ERR4		
635	034500				EXIT	TST		:EXIT
	034500	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	034502	000320			.WORD	L10037-		
636	034504	012701	000121		MOV	#81,R1		:SET WAIT COUNT
637	034510	004767	162362		JSR	PC,GSTAT		:GET STATUS
638	034514	035022			100\$			
639	034516				BREAK			:ALLOW FOR A ^C
	034516	104422			TRAP	C\$BRK		
640								
641	034520	012703	000005		MOV	#5,R3		:SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
642	034524	026703	146330		CMP	T,STAT,R3		:CHECK STATE IS 5
643	034530	001406			BEQ	7\$		:YES-SKIP
644	034532				ERRHRD	902...ERR7		:ELSE REPORT
	034532	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	034534	001606			.WORD	902		
	034536	000000			.WORD	0		
	034540	013666			.WORD	ERR7		
645	034542				EXIT	TST		
	034542	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	034544	000256			.WORD	L10037-		
646	034546	012703	010404		MOV	#MDRDY,R3		
647	034552	032767	000001	146264	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS		:CHECK READY SET
648	034560	001063			BNE	12\$		:YES-SKIP
649	034562	005301			DEC	R1		:ELSE DEC WAIT COUNT
650	034564	001403			BEQ	9\$		:SKIP IF 0
651	034566				TIMDLY	1		
652	034712	000676			BR	5\$		
653	034714				ERRHRD	903...ERR5		:REPORT READY ERROR
	034714	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	034716	001607			.WORD	903		
	034720	000000			.WORD	0		
	034722	012716			.WORD	ERR5		
654	034724				EXIT	TST		
	034724	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	034726	000074			.WORD	L10037-		
655								
656	034730	005767	146110		TST	T.CS		:TEST IF ANY ERROR
657	034734	100006			BPL	15\$		:NO-SKIP
658	034736				ERRHRD	904...ERR6		
	034736	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	034740	001610			.WORD	904		
	034742	000000			.WORD	0		
	034744	012766			.WORD	ERR6		
659	034746				EXIT	TST		
	034746	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	034750	000052			.WORD	L10037-		
660	034752	012703	010537		MOV	#MHSTA,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
661	034756	004767	165636		JSR	PC,POSHSB		:POSITION HEAD SELECT BIT FOR TEST

662	034762	020567	146124		CMP	R5,DESHD	:CHECK IF CORRECT HEAD SELECTED
663	034766	001415			BEQ	20\$	:YES-SKIP
664	034770	005767	146116		TST	DESHD	:ELSE TEST IF 1 DESIRED
665	034774	001406			BEQ	17\$	:NO-REPORT SB 0
666	034776				ERRHRD	905,,,ERR3	:ELSE REPORT SB 1
	034776	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035000	001611			.WORD	905	
	035002	000000			.WORD	0	
	035004	012600			.WORD	ERR3	
667	035006				EXIT	TST	
	035006	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	035010	000012			.WORD	L10037-	
668	035012			17\$:	ERRHRD	906,,,ERR2	
	035012	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035014	001612			.WORD	906	
	035016	000000			.WORD	0	
	035020	012532			.WORD	ERR2	
669	035022			20\$:			
670	035022			100\$:			
671	035022			ENDTST			
	035022			L10037:			
	035022	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST	
672							
673							
674							
675				.SBTTL	*TEST 10	SEEK SIGN SWITCH	
676	035024			BGNTST		;TEST 10	
	035024						T10::
677	035024	012767	006553	145760	MOV	#T10ERR,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
678	035032	012701	003102		MOV	#NEWCYL,R1	
679	035036	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR NEW CYL
680	035040	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR CURRENT CYLINDER
681	035042	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR DIFFERENCE
682	035044	052721	000001		BIS	#BIT0,(R1)+	:SET FOR SIGN OF 1
683	035050	004767	165544		JSR	PC,POSHSB	:GET SELECTED HEAD
684	035054	010521			MOV	R5,(R1)+	:SET AS DESIRED HEAD
685	035056			T104\$:			
686	035056			BGNSUB			T10.1:
	035056	104402			TRAP	C\$BSUB	
687	035060	004767	161744		JSR	PC,TSTINT	:INITIALIZE TEST
688	035064	004767	161756		JSR	PC,GSTATR	:GET STATUS
689	035070	035460			60\$		
690	035072	004767	164054		JSR	PC,SIMSEK	:DO SEEK
691	035076	035460			60\$		
692	035100	012703	010404		MOV	#MDRDY,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
693	035104	012704	011353		MOV	#CDRDY,R4	:SET CONDITION MESSAGE PTR
694	035110	004767	161762		JSR	PC,GSTAT	:GET STATUS
695	035114	035460			60\$		
696	035116	032767	000001	145720	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	:CHECK READY RESET
697	035124	001406			BEQ	4\$	:YES-SKIP
698	035126				ERRHRD	1001,,,ERR4	:REPORT READY ERROR
	035126	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035130	001751			.WORD	1001	
	035132	000000			.WORD	0	
	035134	012646			.WORD	ERR4	
699	035136				EXIT	SUB	:EXIT SUBTEST

700	035136	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
701	035140	000320				.WORD	L10041-	
702	035142	012701	000121	4\$:		MOV	#81,R1	:SET WAIT COUNT
703	035146	004767	161724	5\$:		JSR	PC,G\$STAT	:GET STATUS
704	035152	035460				60\$		
705	035154					BREAK		:ALLOW FOR A ^C
706	035154	104422				TRAP	C\$BRK	
707	035156	012703	000005			MOV	#5,R3	:SET EXPECTED STATE
708	035162	020367	145672			CMP	R3,T\$STAT	:CHECK STATE IS 5
709	035166	001406				BEQ	7\$	:YES-SKIP
710	035170					ERRHRD	1002,,,ERR7	:REPORT STATE ERROR
	035170	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035172	001752				.WORD	1002	
	035174	000000				.WORD	0	
	035176	013666				.WORD	ERR7	
711	035200					EXIT	SUB	:EXIT
	035200	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	035202	000256				.WORD	L10041-	
712	035204	012703	010404	7\$:		MOV	#MDRDY,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
713	035210	032767	000001 145626			BIT	#DRDYMSK,T\$CS	:CHECK READY SET
714	035216	001063				BNE	12\$	:YES-SKIP
715	035220	005301				DEC	R1	:DO WAIT COUNT
716	035222	001453				BEQ	9\$	:SKIP IF 0
717	035224					TIMDLY	1	
718	035350	000676				BR	5\$	
719								
720	035352			9\$:		ERRHRD	1003,,,ERR5	:REPORT READY ERROR
	035352	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035354	001753				.WORD	1003	
	035356	000000				.WORD	0	
	035360	012716				.WORD	ERR5	
721	035362					EXIT	SUB	:EXIT
	035362	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	035364	000074				.WORD	L10041-	
722	035366	005767	145452	12\$:		TST	T\$CS	:TEST IF ANY OTHER ERROR
723	035372	100006				BPL	15\$	:NO-SKIP
724	035374					ERRHRD	1004,,,ERR6	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
	035374	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035376	001754				.WORD	1004	
	035400	000000				.WORD	0	
	035402	012766				.WORD	ERR6	
725	035404					EXIT	SUB	:EXIT
	035404	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	035406	000052				.WORD	L10041-	
726								
727	035410	012703	010537	15\$:		MOV	#MHSTA,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
728	035414	004767	165200			JSR	PC,POSHSB	:GET SELECTED HEAD BIT
729	035420	020567	145466			CMP	R5,DESHD	:CHECK IF CORRECT
730	035424	001415				BEQ	20\$	:YES - SKIP
731	035426	005767	145460			TST	DESHD	:WAS IT SET
732	035432	001406				BEQ	17\$	:NO-SKIP
733	035434					ERRHRD	1005,,,ERR3	:REPORT SB 1
	035434	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035436	001755				.WORD	1005	

```

035440 000000      .WORD 0
035442 012600      .WORD ER23
734 035444      EXIT SUB
035444 104432      TRAP C$EXIT
035446 000012      .WORD L10041-
735 035450      17$: ERRHRD 1006.,ERR2 ;REPORT SB 0
035450 104456      TRAP C$ERRRD
035452 001756      .WORD 1006
035454 000000      .WORD 0
035456 012532      .WORD ERR2

736
737 035460      20$:
738 035460      60$:
739 035460      ENDSUB
035460      L10041:
035460 104403      TRAP C$ESUB
740 035462 005767 145422      TST DESSGN ;CHECK IF BOTH SIGN USED
741 035466 001404      BEQ 25$ ;YES-SKIP
742 035470 005067 145414      CLR DESSGN ;SET FOR SIGN OF 0
743 035474 000167 177356      JMP T104$ ;DO TEST AGAIN
744 035500
745 035500      25$:
035500      ENDTST
035500      L10040:
035500 104401      TRAP C$ETST

746
747
748
749
750 035502      .SBTTL *TEST 11 HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT
035502      BGNTST ;TEST 11

751 035502 032767 000010 156616      BIT #HDALIGN,MISWIW ;CHECK IF RUN HEAD ALIGNMENT
752 035510 001411      BEQ 1$ ;NO-EXIT
753 035512 005767 145642      TST PASNUM ;TEST IF PASS 0
754 035516 001006      BNE 1$ ;NO-EXIT
755 035520 026767 145306 145262      CMP RLDRV,HADONE ;TEST IF HEAD ALIGN DONE THIS DRIVE
756 035526 001004      BNE 2$ ;NO - SKIP
757 035530 000167 000422      JMP T115$ ;GO CHECK WRITE LOCK
758 035534      1$:
035534 104432      EXIT TST
035536 000520      TRAP C$EXIT
759 035540 016767 145266 145242 2$: .WORD L10042-
760      MOV RLDRV,HADONE ;SET HEAD ALIGN DONE FLAG
761 035546      PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
035546 005046      CLR -(SP)
035550 156716 145257      BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
035554 012746 006053      MOV #DRVNAM,-(SP)
035560 016746 145242      MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
035564 012746 006042      MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
035570 012746 011567      MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
035574 012746 000005      MOV #5,-(SP)
035600 010600      MOV SP,R0
035602 104417      TRAP C$PNTF
035604 062706 000014      ADD #14,SP

762
763 035610      PRINTF #FMT9,#HAMES1 ;HD ALIGN. RSETWRT LCK TO SEL HD 0, SET HD 1
035610 012746 007154      MOV #HAMES1,-(SP)
035614 012746 011753      MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
    
```

```

035620 012746 00C002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
035624 010600      MOV      SP,RO
035626 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035630 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
764
765 035634          PRINTF  #FMT9,#HAMES2      ;^C TO RET TO SUPVR CMD MODE
035634 012746 007237      MOV      #HAMES2,-(SP)
035640 012746 011753      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)
035644 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
035650 010600      MOV      SP,RO
035652 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035654 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
766
767 035660          PRINTF  #FMT9,#HAMES3      ;IF HD SEL TP (21, 22) DO NOT EXIST
035660 012746 007343      MOV      #HAMES3,-(SP)
035664 012746 011753      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)
035670 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
035674 010600      MOV      SP,RO
035676 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035700 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
768
769
770 035704          PRINTF  #FMT9,#HAMES4      ;JUMPER DRV RDY AND SEEK INCOMPLETE ON DRV
035704 012746 007406      MOV      #HAMES4,-(SP)      ;LOGIC MOD
035710 012746 011753      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)
035714 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
035720 010600      MOV      SP,RO
035722 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035724 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
771
772 035730          PRINTF  #FMTOP1,#OPR12A,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>      ;SET WRITE LOCK
035730 005046      CLR     -(SP)
035732 156716 145075      BISB    RLDRV+1,(SP)
035736 012746 006053      MOV     #DRVNAM,-(SP)
035742 016746 145060      MOV     RLBAS,-(SP)
035746 012746 006042      MOV     #BASADD,-(SP)
035752 012746 010135      MOV     #OPR1A,-(SP)
035756 012746 010121      MOV     #OPR12A,-(SP)
035762 012746 011442      MOV     #FMTOP1,-(SP)
035766 012746 000007      MOV     #7,-(SP)
035772 010600      MOV     SP,RO
035774 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035776 062706 000020      ADD     #20,SP
773
774 036002          BGNSUB
036002
036002 104402          TRAP    C$BSUR          T11.1:
775 036004 004767 161020      JSR     PC,TS,INT      ;INITIALIZE TEST
776 036010 005067 144772      CLR     DONE          ;CLEAR DONE
777
778 036014 016767 145012 145012      MOV     RLDRV,L,CS      ;SET UP FOR GET STATUS
779 036022 052767 000104 145004      BIS     #GTSTAT,L,CS
780 036030 012767 000013 145002      MOV     #GETSTAT!DRSET,L,DA
781
782 036036 016762 144776 000004      MOV     L,DA,RLDA(R2)   ;DO GET STATUS
783 036044 016762 144764 000000      MOV     L,CS,RLCSR(R2)
784

```



```

785
786 036052 005767 144730      13$:  TST      DONE      ;CHECK IF DONE
787 036056 001775                BEQ      13$        ;NO-GO CLR CONTROLLER
788
789 036060 005067 144722                CLR      DONE
790 036064 012767 000021 144746 20$:  MOV      #HDSEL, L.DA;LOAD FOR HEAD 1
791 036072 000240                NOP
792 036074 032767 020000 144750                BIT      #WLSTAT, T.MP ;CHECK IF WRITE LOCK SET
793 036102 001003                BNE      22$        ;YES-SKIP
794 036104 042767 000020 144726                BIC      #HDSEL, L.DA  ;ELSE CLEAR TO HEAD 0
795 036112 016767 144714 144714 22$:  MOV      RLDRV, L.CS  ;LOAD IN DRIVE NUMBER
796 036120 052767 000106 144706                BIS      #SEEK, L.CS  ;SET FOR SEEK
797 036126 016762 144706 000004                MOV      L.DA, RLDA(R2);LOAD & EXECUTE SEEK
798 036134 016762 144674 000000                MOV      L.CS, RLCSR(R2)
799 036142                BREAK
       036142 104422                TRAP     C$BRK      ;ALLOW OPERATOR TO INTERRUPT PROGRAM TO GET
800                                ;/BACK TO SUPERVISOR COMMAND MODE
801 036144 005767 144636      30$:  TST      DONE
802 036150 001775                BEQ      30$
803 036152 000716                BR       11$        ;LOOP
804 036154
805 036154      59$:
       036154                ENDSUB
       036154 L10043:
806 036156                TRAP     C$ESUB
807 036156      T115$:
       036156                BGNSUB
808 036160 004767 160644                TRAP     C$BSUB      T11.2:
809 036164 004767 160656                JSR      PC, TSTINT  ;INITIALIZE TEST
810 036170 036254                JSR      PC, GSTATR  ;CLEAR DRIVE
811 036172 032767 020000 144652                BIT      #WLSTAT, T.MP ;CHECK WRITE LOCK RESET
812 036200 001425                BEQ      19$        ;YES-SKIP
813 036202      18$:  PRINTF  #FMT9, #OPR12 ;REQUEST WRITE LOCK RESET
       036202 012746 010102                MOV      #OPR12, -(SP)
       036206 012746 011753                MOV      #FMT9, -(SP)
       036212 012746 000002                MOV      #2, -(SP)
       036216 010600                MOV      SP, RO
       036220 104417                TRAP     C$PNTF
814 036222 062706 000006                ADD      #6, SP
815 036226 005067 146132                CLR      OBUF      ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
       036232 104443                GMANIL  OPROO2, OBUF, 1, NO ;GET RESPONSE
       036232                TRAP     C$GMAN
       036234 000404                BR       10000$
       036236 004364                .WORD   OBUF
       036240 000120                .WORD   T$CODE
       036242 007470                .WORD   OPROO2
       036244 000001                .WORD   1
816 036246 005767 146112      10000$: TST      OBUF      ;WAS ANSWER YES
817 036252 001753                BEQ      18$        ;NO-REPEAT REQUEST
818 036254      19$:
819 036254      60$:
820 036254                ENDSUB
       036254 L10044:
821 036256                TRAP     C$ESUB
       20$:
    
```

```

822 036256          ENDTST
      036256          L10042:
      036256 104401  TRAP    C$ETST

823
824
825
826
827 036260          .SBTTL *TEST 12      HEAD SWITCHING
      036260          BGNTST          ;TEST 12

828 036260 012767 006573 144524  MOV    #T12ERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
829 036266 012701 003102          MOV    #NEWCYL,R1    ;GET POINTER TO DESIRED LOCATION
830 036272 005021          CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR NEW CYLINDER
831 036274 005021          CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR CURRENT CYL.
832 036276 005021          CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR DIFFERENCE
833 036300 005021          CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR SIGN
834 036302 012721 000001  MOV    #1,(R1)+       ;SET FOR HEAD 1
835 036306
836 036306          T124$:
      036306          BGNSUB
      036306          T12.1:
      036306 104402  TRAP    C$BSUB
837 036310 004767 160514  JSR    PC,TSTINT     ;INITIALIZE TEST
838 036314 004767 160526  JSR    PC,GSTATR     ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
839 036320 036710          60$
840 036322 004767 162624  JSR    PC,SIMSEK     ;DO SEEK
841 036326 036710          60$
842 036330 012703 010404  MOV    #MDRDY,R3     ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
843 036334 012704 011353  MOV    #CDRDY,R4     ;SET CONDITION POINTER
844 036340 004767 160532  JSR    PC,GSTAT      ;GET STATUS
845 036344 036710          60$
846 036346 032767 000001 144470  BIT    #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK IF READY
847 036354 001406          BEQ    5$             ;NO-SKIP
848 036356          ERRHRD 1201...ERR4 ;REPORT READY ERROR
      036356 104456  TRAP    C$ERHRD
      036360 002261  .WORD 1201
      036362 000000  .WORD 0
      036364 012646  .WORD ERR4
849 036366          EXIT  SUB             ;EXIT
      036366 104432  TRAP    C$EXIT
      036370 000320  .WORD L10046-.

850
851 036372 012701 000121  5$:  MOV    #81,R1        ;SET WAIT COUNT
852 036376 004767 160474  6$:  JSR    PC,GSTAT      ;GET STATUS
853 036402 036710          60$
854 036404          BREAK
      036404 104422  TRAP    C$BRK          ;ALLOW FOR A ^C

855
856 036406 012703 000005  MOV    #5,R3         ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
857 036412 020367 144442  CMP    R3,T.STAT     ;CHECK IF STATE IS 5
858 036416 001406          BEQ    7$             ;YES-SKIP
859 036420          ERRHRD 1202...ERR7 ;REPORT STATE ERROR
      036420 104456  TRAP    C$ERHRD
      036422 002262  .WORD 1202
      036424 000000  .WORD 0
      036426 013666  .WORD ERR7
860 036430          EXIT  SUB
      036430 104432  TRAP    C$EXIT
      036432 000256  .WORD L10046-.
    
```

861									
862	036434	012703	010404		7\$:	MOV	#MDRDY,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
863	036440	032767	000001	144376		BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS		:CHECK DRIVE READY
864	036446	001063				BNE	12\$		:YES-SKIP
865	036450	005301				DEC	R1		:DEC WAIT COUNT
866	036452	001453				BEQ	9\$		:SKIP IF 0
867	036454					TIMDLY	1		
868	036600	000676				BR	6\$		
869									
870	036602				9\$:	ERRHRD	1203...ERR5		:REPORT READY ERROR
	036602	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHD		
	036604	002263				.WORD	1203		
	036606	000000				.WORD	0		
	036610	012716				.WORD	ERR5		
871	036612					EXIT	SUB		:EXIT
	036612	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	036614	000074				.WORD	L10046-		
872									
873	036616	005767	144222		12\$:	TST	T.CS		:TEST IF ANY ERROR
874	036622	100006				BPL	15\$		:NO-SKIP
875	036624					ERRHRD	1204...ERR6		:REPORT ALL ERRORS
	036624	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHD		
	036626	002264				.WORD	1204		
	036630	000000				.WORD	0		
	036632	012766				.WORD	ERR6		
876	036634					EXIT	SUB		
	036634	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	036636	000052				.WORD	L10046-		
877	036640	012703	019537		15\$:	MOV	#MHSTA,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
878	036644	004767	163750			JSR	PC,POSHSB		:POSITION HEAD SELECT BIT
879	036650	026705	144236			CMP	DESHD,R5		:CHECK IF CORRECT HEAD SELECTED
880	036654	001415				DEQ	20\$		:YES-SKIP
881	036656	005767	144230			TST	DESHD		:WAS HEAD 0 SELECTED
882	036662	001406				BEQ	17\$		:YES-SKIP
883	036664					ERRHRD	1205...ERR3		:REPORT HEAD SB 1
	036664	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHD		
	036666	002265				.WORD	1205		
	036670	000000				.WORD	0		
	036672	012600				.WORD	ERR3		
884	036674					EXIT	SUB		:EXIT
	036674	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	036676	000012				.WORD	L10046-		
885	036700				17\$:	ERRHRD	1206...ERR2		:ELSE REPORT HEAD SB 0
	036700	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHD		
	036702	002266				.WORD	1206		
	036704	000000				.WORD	0		
	036706	012532				.WORD	ERR2		
886									
887	036710				20\$:				
888	036710				60\$:				
889	036710				ENDSUB				
	036710				L10046:				
	036710	104403				TRAP	C\$ESUB		
890	036712	005767	144174			TST	DESHD		:CHECK IF HD 0 WAS DONE
891	036716	001404				BEQ	25\$		:YES-SKIP
892	036720	005067	144166			CLR	DESHD		:ELSE SET TO HEAD 0
893	036724	000167	177356			JMP	T124\$		:REDO TEST

```

894 036730
895 036730
      036730
      036730 104401
896
897
898
899
900 036732
      036732
      036732 012767 006605 144052
901 036732 012701 003102
902 036740 005021
903 036744 005021
904 036746 005021
905 036750 005021
906 036752 005021
907 036754 005021
908 036756
909 036756
      036756
      036756 104402
910 036760 004767 160044
911 036764 004767 160056
912 036770 037062
913 036772 004767 162154
914 036776 037062
915 037000 012701 000121
916 037004 004767 163640
917 037010 037062
918
919 037012 004767 163112
920 037016 037062
921 037020 012703 010537
922 037024 004767 163562
923 037030 020567 144056
924 037034 001412
925 037036
      037036 104456
      037040 002425
      037042 000000
      037044 012600
926 037046
      037046 104432
      037050 000012
927 037052
      037052 104456
      037054 002426
      037056 000000
      037060 012532
928
929 037062
930 037062
931 037062
      037062
      037062 104403
932 037064 005767 144022
933 037070 001007
  
```

25\$:  
 ENDTST  
 L10045:  
 TRAP C\$ETST

.SBTTL \*TEST 13 READ HEADER (PART 1)  
 BGNTST ;TEST 13

T13::  
 MOV #T13ERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER  
 MOV #NEWCYL,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF DESIRED LOCATIONS  
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR NEW CYL  
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR CURRENT CYL  
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR DIFF  
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR SIGN  
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR HEAD

T134\$:  
 BGNSUB  
 T13.1:

TRAP C\$BSUB  
 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST  
 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS W/RESET  
 60\$  
 JSR PC,SIMSEK ;DO SEEK  
 60\$  
 MOV #81.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT  
 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY  
 60\$

JSR PC,XRDHDC ;DO READ HEADER  
 60\$  
 MOV #MHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR  
 JSR PC,POSHW1 ;POSITION HS BIT IN HD WRD 1  
 CMP R5,DESHD ;CHECK IF HEAD CORRECT  
 BEQ 15\$ ;YES-SKIP  
 ERRHRD 1301.,,ERR3 ;REPORT SB 1

TRAP C\$ERHRD  
 .WORD 1301  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD ERR3  
 EXIT SUB

TRAP C\$EXIT  
 .WORD L10050-  
 ERRHRD 1302.,,ERR2 ;REPORT SB 0

17\$:  
 TRAP C\$ERHRD  
 .WORD 1302  
 .WORD 0  
 .WORD ERR2

15\$:  
 60\$:  
 ENDSUB  
 L10050:

TRAP C\$ESUB  
 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD 1 DONE  
 BNE 20\$ ;YES-SKIP

934	037072	012767	00C001	144012	MOV	#1,DESHD	:ELSE SET TO HEAD 1
935	037100	016767	143746	144010	MOV	HDWRD1,TEMPO	:STORE HDR WORD 1
936	037106	000723			BR	T134\$	:DO TEST AGAIN
937	037110	042767	000177	144000	20\$: BIC	#177,TEMPO	:CLEAR ALL BUT CYLINDER IN 1ST HEADER
938	037116	042767	000177	143726	BIC	#177,HDWRD1	:CLEAR ALL BY CYL IN 2ND HEADER
939	037124	026767	143766	143720	CMP	TEMPO,HDWRD1	:COMPARE IF EQUAL
940	037132	001406			BEQ	22\$	:YES-SKIP
941	037134	012703	007070		MOV	#CYLPER,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
942	037140				ERRHRD	1306.,ERR1	:REPORT HEAD ALIGNMENT PROBLEM
	037140	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	037142	002432			.WORD	1306	
	037144	000000			.WORD	0	
	037146	012464			.WORD	ERR1	
943	037150				22\$:		
944	037150				ENDTST		
	037150				L10047:		
	037150	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST	
945							
946							
947							
948					.SBTTL	*TEST 14	READ HEADER (PART 2)
949	037152				BGNTST	:TEST 14	
	037152						T14::
950	037152	012767	006621	143632	MOV	#T14ERR,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
951	037160	012701	003104		MOV	#CURCYL,R1	:GET ADDRESS OF DESIRED VALUE
952	037164	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR CURRENT CYL
953	037166	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR DESIRED DIFF
954	037170	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR SIGN
955	037172	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR DESIRED HEAD
956	037174				T153\$:		
957	037174				BGNSUB		
	037174	104402					T14.1:
958	037176	004767	157626		TRAP	C\$BSUB	
959	037202	004767	157640		JSR	PC,TSTINT	:INITIALIZE TEST
960	037206	037406			JSR	PC,GSTATR	:CLEAR DRIVE
961	037210	004767	161736		60\$		
962	037214	037406			JSR	PC,SIMSEK	:DO SEEK
963	037216	012701	000310		60\$		
964	037222	004767	163422		MOV	#200.,R1	:SET WAIT COUNT FOR 20 MS
965	037226	037406			JSR	PC,RDYWAIT	:WAIT FOR READY
966	037230	004767	164114		60\$		
967	037234	037406			JSR	PC,RDALHD	:DO READ HEADER ALL HEADERS
968	037236	005067	143552		60\$		
969	037242	052767	000002	143534	CLR	MORECE	:CLEAR MORE COMPARE ERRORS FOR REPORT
970	037250	005003			BIS	#HDCMP,OPFLAG	:SET HDR COMPARE FLAG
971	037252	012704	003764		CLR	R3	:CLEAR FOR HDR COUNT
972	037256	012705	003116		MOV	#IBUFF,R4	:GET POINTER FOR HDR TO BE CHECKED
973	037262	012701	000050		MOV	#TEMPO,R5	:GET POINTER TO TEST AREA
974	037266	011415			MOV	#40.,R1	:SET HDR COUNT
975					MOV	(R4),(R5)	:GET FIRST HEADER WORD
976	037270	042715	000100		BIC	#HDHSEL,(R5)	
977	037274	005767	143612		TST	DESHD	:TEST IF HD 0 DESIRED
978	037300	001404			BEQ	10\$	:YES-SKIP
979	037302	052715	000100		BIS	#HDHSEL,(R5)	:ELSE SET HEAD BIT
980	037306	005065	000002		CLR	2(R5)	:CLEAR 2ND WORD OF TEST AREA
981							

```

982 037312 021524          10$:  CMP      (R5),(R4)+      ;COMPARE HEADER WORD
983 037314 001406          BEQ      13$              ;SKIP IF OK
984 037316 005744          TST     -(R4)            ;ELSE POSITION R4 TO BAD WORD
985 037320          ERRHRD 1501,,,ERR10 ;REPORT ERROR
      037320 104456          TRAP   C$ERRHRD
      037322 002735          .WORD  1501
      037324 000000          .WORD  0
      037326 014076          .WORD  ERR10
986 037330 005724          TST     (R4)+            ;BUMP R4 TO NEXT WORD
987 037332 005203          13$:  INC      R3              ;BUMP WORD COUNT
988 037334 005724          TST     (R4)+            ;TEST 2ND WORD IS 0
989 037336 001406          BEQ     15$              ;YES - SKIP
990 037340 022544          CMP     (R5)+,-(R4)      ;POSITION PTRS FOR REPORT
991 037342          ERRHRD 1501,,,ERR10 ;REPORT ERROR
      037342 104456          TRAP   C$ERRHRD
      037344 002735          .WORD  1501
      037346 000000          .WORD  0
      037350 014076          .WORD  ERR10
992 037352 024524          15$:  CMP     -(R5),(R4)+      ;REPOSITION POINTER
993 037354 005724          TST     (R4)+            ;POSITION R4 PAST ECC WORD
994 037356 005203          INC     R3              ;BUMP WORD COUNT
995 037360 005215          INC     (R5)            ;BUMP SECTOR COUNT
996 037362 011500          MOV     (R5),R0         ;CHECK IF SECTOR IS PAST LAST SECTOR
997 037364 042700 177700    BIC     #^CHDSEC,R0
998 037370 022700 000050    CMP     #40.,R0
999 037374 001002          BNE     17$              ;NO-SKIP
1000 037376 042715 000077   BIC     #HDSEC,(R5)     ;ELSE CLEAR SECTOR TO 0
1001 037402 005301          17$:  DEC     R1              ;DEC HDR COUNT
1002 037404 001342          BNE     10$              ;YES-SKIP
1003
1004 037406          60$:
1005 037406          ENDSUB
      037406          L10052:
1006 037410 104403          TRAP   C$ESUB
1007 037414 005767 143476    TST     DESHD
1008 037416 001005          BNE     20$              ;CHECK IF HD 1 TESTED
1009 037424 000167 177544    MOV     #1,DESHD        ;YES-SKIP
1010 037430          JMP     T153$           ;ELSE SET TO HEAD 1
1011 037430          20$:
      037430          ENDTST
      037430 104401          L10051:
      TRAP   C$ETST
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016 037432          .SBTTL *TEST 15        DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 1)
      037432          BGNSTST                ;TEST 15
1017
1018 037432 012767 006645 143352    MOV     #P2T01E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
1019 037440 012767 000004 143450    MOV     #4,TEMP0        ;SET PASS COUNT
1020 037446 004767 157356          JSR     PC,TSTINT       ;INITIALIZE TEST
1021 037452 004767 157370          JSR     PC,GSTATR       ;GET STATUS
1022 037456 040076          T1765$
1023 037460 022767 000001 142610    CMP     #1,T.DRIVE      ;RLO1 OR RLO2?
1024 037466 001404          BEQ     2$              ;BRANCH TO SET UP DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RLO1
1025 037470 012767 177776 143424    MOV     #-2,TEMP2       ;ELSE, SET -2 INTO DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RLO2
  
```

T15::

```

1026                                     ;/(RLO2 HAS DOUBLE THE TRACK DENSITY OF RLO1)
1027 037476 000403 BR 5$
1028 037500 012767 177777 143414 2$: MOV #-1,TEMP2 ;SET -1 INTO DIFF ARGUMENT FOR -1 SEEK
1029 037506 012704 003104 5$: MOV #CURCYL,R4 ;SET POINTERS
1030 037512 012705 003102 MOV #NEWCYL,R5
1031 037516 004767 162276 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOOSE HEAD
1032 037522 T172:
1033 037522 BGNSUB
                                     T15.1:
1034 037522 104402 TRAP CSBSUB
1034 037524 004767 163472 JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET POSITION
1035 037530 040032 60$
1036 037532 BREAK ;ALLOW FOR A ^C
1036 037532 104422 TRAP CSBRK
1037
1038 037534 INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
1038 037534 104420 TRAP CSINLP
1039 037536 BNCOMPLETE 3$ ;NO - SKIP
1039 037536 103005 BCC 3$
1040 037540 021415 CMP (R4),(R5) ;CHECK IF CURRENT = NEW
1041 037542 001005 BNE 4$ ;NO - SKIP
1042 037544 004767 162334 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW
1043 037550 000441 BR 9$ ;SKIP TO SEEK
1044 037552 005467 143344 3$: NEG TEMP2 ;CHANGE DIFF ARGUMENT FOR OPPOSITE DIR
1045 037556 011415 4$: MOV (R4),(R5) ;MOVE CURRENT INTO OLD
1046 037560 026714 142516 CMP HLMTW,(R4) ;CHECK IF CURRENT AT 255
1047 037564 001014 BNE 7$ ;NO - SKIP
1048 037566 022767 000001 142502 CMP #1,T.DRIVE ;RLO1 OR RLO2?
1049 037574 001404 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF RLO1
1050 037576 012767 177776 143316 MOV #-2,TEMP2 ;ELSE, SET UP DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RLO2
1051 037604 000421 BR 8$
1052 037606 012767 177777 143306 6$: MOV #-1,TEMP2 ;AT MAX CYL, MAKE NEXT SEEK REV
1053 037614 000415 BR 8$ ;SKIP
1054 037616 005714 7$: TST (R4) ;TEST IF CURRENT AT 0
1055 037620 001013 BNE 8$ ;NO - SKIP
1056 037622 022767 000001 142446 CMP #1,T.DRIVE ;RLO1 OR RLO2?
1057 037630 001404 BEQ 11$ ;BRANCH IF RLO1
1058 037632 012767 000002 143262 MOV #2,TEMP2 ;ELSE, SET UP DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RLO2
1059 037640 000403 BR 8$
1060 037642 012767 000001 143252 11$: MOV #1,TEMP2 ;AT CYL 0, MAKE NEXT SEEK FWRD
1061 037650 066715 143246 8$: ADD TEMP2,(R5) ;ADD DIFF TO NEW CYL (+1 OR -1 FOR RLO1,
                                     ;/+2 OR -2 FOR RLO2)
1062
1063 037654 9$: BREAK ;ALLOW A ^C
1063 037654 104422 TRAP CSBRK
1064 037656 004767 160500 JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
1065 037662 040032 60$
1066 037664 004767 160312 JSR PC,GDRSTA ;GET DRIVE STATE
1067
1068 037670 012703 000004 MOV #4,R3 ;SET EXPECTED STATE
1069 037674 020367 143160 CMP R3,T.STAT ;CHECK DRIVE STATE
1070 037700 001405 BEQ 10$ ;YES-SKIP
1071 037702 ERRHRD 101,ERR7 ;REPORT STATE ERROR
1071 037702 104456 TRAP CSERHRD
1071 037704 000145 .WORD 101
1071 037706 000000 .WORD 0
1071 037710 013666 .WORD ERR7
1072 037712 000442 BR 16$ ;EXIT TEST
  
```

```

1073 037714 012703 00C005      10$:  MOV      #5,R3      ;SET EXPECTED STATE
1074 037720      WAITMS  20.      ;WAIT 20 MS FOR DRIVE STATE CHANGE FROM 4 TO 5
      037736 012727 000372      MOV      #250.,(PC)+
      037742 000000      .WORD   0
      037744 016727 142146      MOV      L$DLY,(PC)+
      037750 000000      .WORD   0
      037752 005367 177772      DEC      -6(PC)
      037756 001375      BNE     -4
      037760 005367 177756      DEC      -22(PC)
      037764 001367      BNE     -20
      037766 104422      TRAP    C$BRK
1075 037776 004767 160200      JSR     PC,GDRSTA      ;GET DRIVE STATE
1076 040002 020367 143052      CMP     R3,T.STAT      ;IS STATE 5?
1077 040006 001404      BEQ     16$            ;YES-SKIP
1078 040010      ERRHRD 102.,,ERR7      ;REPORT STATE ERROR
      040010 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
      040012 000146      .WORD  102
      040014 000000      .WORD   0
      040016 013666      .WORD  ERR7
1079 040020 012701 000062      16$:  MOV      #50.,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
1080 040024 004767 162620      JSR     PC,RDYWAIT      ;GO WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
1081 040030 040032      60$:  MOV      #2,ERRSWI      ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
1082 040032 012767 000002 142756 60$:  ENDSUB
1083 040040      L10054:
      040040 104403      TRAP    C$ESUB
1084 040042      ESCAPE  TST            ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
      040042 104410      TRAP    C$ESCAPE
      040044 000032      .WORD  L10053-.
1085 040046 005367 143044      DEC     TEMPO          ;DEC PASS COUNT
1086 040052 001411      BEQ     24$            ;SKIP IF 0-DONE
1087
1088 040054 032767 000001 143034      BIT     #BIT0,TEMPO    ;TEST IF PASS=2
1089 040062 001003      BNE     23$            ;NO-SKIP
1090 040064 004767 161754      JSR     PC,SWAPHD      ;GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
1091 040070 040076      24$:  JMP     T172$          ;ABORT RETURN
1092 040072 000167 177424      23$:  JMP     T172$
1093 040076      24$:
1094 040076      T1765$:
1095 040076      ENDTST
      040076 104401      L10053:  TRAP    C$ETST
1096
1097
1098
1099

```

```

1100 040100      .SBTTL *TEST 16      DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 2)
      040100      BGNTST ;TEST 16
1101 040100 012767 006645 142704      MOV      #P2TO2E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
1102 040106 012767 000004 143002      MOV      #4,TEMPO      ;SET PASS COUNT
1103 040114 004767 156710      JSR     PC,TSTINT      ;INITIALIZE TEST
1104 040120 004767 156722      JSR     PC,GSTATR      ;GET STATUS, CLEAR DRIVE
1105 040124 040372      T1865$
1106 040126 004767 161666      JSR     PC,CHOSHD      ;GO CHOOSE HEAD
1107 040132 012767 177777 142762      MOV      #-1,TEMP2     ;SET DIFF ARGUMENT TO -1 (REVERSE)
1108 040140 012703 003102      MOV      #NEWCYL,R3     ;GET ADDRESSES
1109 040144 012704 003104      MOV      #CURCYL,R4

```

T16::



```

1110 040150 012705 002100          MOV      #OLDCYL,R5
1111 040154          T187$:
1112 040154          BGNSUB
           040154
           040154 104402          TRAP     C$BSUB          T16.1:
1113 040156 004767 163040          JSR      PC,GETPOS      ;GET CURRENT POSITION
1114 040162 040330          60$
1115 040164          BREAK
           040164 104422          TRAP     C$BRK          ;ALLOW FOR A ^C
1116
1117 040166          INLOOP
           040166 104420          TRAP     C$INLP        ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
1118 040170          BNCOMPLETE 3$          ;NO - SKIP
           040170 103005          BCC      3$
1119 040172 021413          CMP      (R4),(R3)      ;CHECK IF CURRENT = NEW
1120 040174 001005          BNE      4$             ;NO - SKIP
1121 040176 004767 161702          JSR      PC,ONSWAP      ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW
1122 040202 000421          BR       9$             ;SKIP TO SEEK
1123 040204 005467 142712          3$: NEG      TEMP2        ;CHANGE DIFF ARGUMENT FOR OPPOSITE DIR
1124 040210 011413          4$: MOV      (R4),(R3)    ;MOV CURRENT INTO NEW
1125 040212 026714 142064          CMP      HLMTW,(R4)     ;CHECK IF CURRENT AT 255
1126 040216 001004          BNE      7$             ;NO - SKIP
1127 040220 012767 177777 142674          MOV      #-1,TEMP2      ;AT MAX CYL, MAKE NEXT SEEK REV
1128 040226 000405          BR       8$             ;SKIP
1129 040230 005714          7$: TST      (R4)        ;TEST IF CURRENT AT 0
1130 040232 001003          BNE      8$             ;NO - SKIP
1131 040234 012767 000001 142660          MOV      #1,TEMP2       ;AT CYL 0, MAKE NEXT SEEK FWRD
1132 040242 066713 142654          8$: ADD      TEMP2,(R3)   ;ADD DIFF TO NEW CYL (+1 OR -1)
1133 040246 004767 160110          9$: JSR      PC,XSEEK     ;DO SEEK
1134 040252 040330          60$
1135 040254 012701 000226          MOV      #150.,R1       ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 15 MS
1136 040260 004767 162364          JSR      PC,RDYWAIT     ;WAIT FOR READY
1137 040264 040330          60$
1138 040266 004767 162730          JSR      PC,GETPOS      ;STORE POSITION
1139 040272 040330          60$
1140 040274 011501          MOV      (R5),R1        ;GET OLD POSITION
1141 040276 161401          SUB      (R4),R1        ;SUBTRACT FROM NEW POINTER (FORWARD)
1142 040300 005767 142604          TST      DESSGN         ;CHECK IF SIGN FORWARD
1143 040304 001402          BEQ     10$             ;YES-SKIP, ELSE SUB FOR SEEK REVERSE
1144 040306 011401          MOV      (R4),R1        ;GET NEW CYLINDER
1145 040310 161501          SUB      (R5),R1        ;SUBTRACT FROM OLD CYL
1146 040312 022701 000001          10$: CMP      #1,R1       ;CHECK IF RESULT IS DIFFERENCE OF 1
1147 040316 001404          BEQ     12$             ;YES-SKIP
1148 040320          ERRHRD 201.,,ERR8     ;ELSE REPORT ERROR
           040320 104456          TRAP     C$ERRHRD
           040322 000311          .WORD   201
           040324 000000          .WORD   0
           040326 013736          .WORD   ERR8
1149 040330          12$:
1150 040330 012767 000002 142460          60$: MOV      #2,ERRSWI   ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
1151 040336          ENDSUB
           040336 104403          L10056:
1152 040340          TRAP     C$ESUB
           040340 104410          ESCAPE  TST              ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
           040342 000030          TRAP     C$ESCAPE
1153 040344 005367 142546          .WORD   L10055-
           DEC      TEMPO          ;DEC PASS COUNT
  
```

1154	040350	001410		BEQ	30\$	:EXIT IF DONE
1155						
1156	040352	032767	000001 142536	BIT	#BIT0,TEMPO	:TEST IF PASS 1 OR 3
1157	040360	001003		BNE	20\$	:YES-SKIP
1158	040362	004767	161456	JSR	PC,SWAPHD	:GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
1159	040366	040372		30\$		:ABORT RETURN
1160	040370	000671		BR	T187\$	:LOOP
1161	040372			20\$:		
1162	040372			30\$:		
1163	040372			T1865\$:		
	040372			ENDTST		
	040372	104401		L10055:		
1164	040374			TRAP	C\$ETST	
1165				ENDMOD		
1166				.SBTTL	PARAMETER CODING	
1167	040374			BGNMOD	HRDPRM	
1168	040374			BGNHRD		
	040374	000030			.WORD L10057-L\$HARD/2	
1169						
1170	040376			GPRML	CNTYPE,CNT,1,YES	
	040376	005130			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040400	040542			.WORD CNTYPE	
	040402	000001			.WORD 1	
1171						
1172	040404			GPRMA	CSRMSG,CSR,0,160000,177776,YES	
	040404	000031			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040406	040456			.WORD CSRMSG	
	040410	160000			.WORD T\$LOLIM	
	040412	177776			.WORD T\$HILIM	
1173						
1174	040414			GPRMA	VECMMSG,VECT,0,0,776,YES	
	040414	001031			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040416	040472			.WORD VECMSG	
	040420	000000			.WORD T\$LOLIM	
	040422	000776			.WORD T\$HILIM	
1175						
1176	040424			GPPMD	DRMSG,DRSB,0,3400,0,7,YES	
	040424	004032			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040426	040534			.WORD DRMSG	
	040430	003400			.WORD 3400	
	040432	000000			.WORD T\$LOLIM	
	040434	000007			.WORD T\$HILIM	
1177						
1178	040436			GPRML	DRTYPE,TYPDR,1,YES	
	040436	003130			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040440	040512			.WORD DRTYPE	
	040442	000001			.WORD 1	
1179						
1180	040444			GPRMD	BRMSG,PRIOR,0,340,0,7,YES	
	040444	002032			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040446	040501			.WORD BRMSG	
	040450	000340			.WORD 340	
	040452	000000			.WORD T\$LOLIM	
	040454	000007			.WORD T\$HILIM	
1181						
1182	040456			ENDIIRD		
					.EVEN	

1183	040456				L10057:
1184					.EVEN
1185					
1186	040456	102	125	123	CSRMSG: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS/
	040461	040	101	104	
	040464	104	122	105	
	040467	123	123	000	
1187					
1188	040472	126	105	103	VECMMSG: .ASCIZ /VECTOR/
	040475	124	117	122	
	040500	000			
1189					
1190	040501	102	122	040	BRMSG: .ASCIZ /BR LEVEL/
	040504	114	105	126	
	040507	105	114	000	
1191					
1192	040512	104	122	111	DRTYPE: .ASCIZ /DRIVE TYPE = RL01/
	040515	126	105	040	
	040520	124	131	120	
	040523	105	040	075	
	040526	040	122	114	
	040531	060	061	000	
1193					
1194	040534	104	122	111	DRMSG: .ASCIZ /DRIVE/
	040537	126	105	000	
1195					
1196	040542	122	114	061	CNTYPE: .ASCIZ /RL11/
	040545	061	000		
1197					
1198	040547				ENDMOD
1199					
1200					.EVEN
1201					
1202	040550				BGNMOD SFTPRM
1203	040550				BGNSFT
	040550	000016			.WORD L10060-LSSOFT/2
1204					
1205	040552				GPRML SELQ,MISWI,4,YES
	040552	000130			.WORD TSCODE
	040554	040606			.WORD SELQ
	040556	000004			.WORD 4
1206					
1207	040560				GPRML ALGNQ,MISWI,10,YES
	040560	000130			.WORD TSCODE
	040562	040641			.WORD ALGNQ
	040564	000010			.WORD 10
1208					
1209	040566				GPRML MANQ,MISWI,100000,YES
	040566	000130			.WORD TSCODE
	040570	040700			.WORD MANQ
	040572	100000			.WORD 100000
1210					
1211	040574				3\$: GPRMD ERLIMQ,ERLIM,D,377,0,377,YES
	040574	004052			.WORD TSCODE
	040576	040735			.WORD ERLIMQ
	040500	000377			.WORD 377

]

	040602	000000				.WORD	TSLOLIM
	040604	000377				.WORD	TSHILIM
1212							
1213	040606				ENDSFT		
						.EVEN	
	040606				L10060:		
1214						.EVEN	
1215							
1216							
1217	040606	105	130	105	SELQ:	.ASCIZ	/EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TESTS/
	040611	103	125	124			
	040614	105	040	104			
	040617	122	111	126			
	040622	105	040	123			
	040625	105	114	105			
	040630	103	124	040			
	040633	124	105	123			
	040636	124	123	000			
1218							
1219	040641	105	130	105	ALGNQ:	.ASCIZ	/EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT/
	040644	103	125	124			
	040647	105	040	110			
	040652	105	101	104			
	040655	040	101	114			
	040660	111	107	116			
	040663	115	105	116			
	040666	124	040	123			
	040671	125	120	120			
	040674	117	122	124			
	040677	000					
1220							
1221	040700	104	117	040	MANQ:	.ASCIZ	/DO MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS/
	040703	115	101	116			
	040706	125	101	114			
	040711	040	111	116			
	040714	124	105	122			
	040717	126	105	116			
	040722	124	111	117			
	040725	116	040	124			
	040730	105	123	124			
	040733	123	000				
1222							
1223	040735	111	116	120	ERLIMQ:	.ASCIZ	/INPUT ERROR LIMIT/
	040740	125	124	040			
	040743	105	122	122			
	040746	117	122	040			
	040751	114	111	115			
	040754	111	124	000			
1224							
1225						.EVEN	
1226							
1227	040760				ENDMOD		
1228							
1229	040760				LASTAD		
	040760	000000				.EVEN	
	040762	000000				.WORD	0
						.WORD	0

1230 040764  
1231  
1232 040764  
1233  
1234

000001

LSLAST::  
.EVEN  
LSLAST::  
.END

ADR = 000020 G	CNT = 000012	C\$PNTX= 000015	ERR1 012464 G	F\$HW = 000013
ALGNQ 040641	CNTYPE 040542	C\$QIO = 000377	ERR10 014076 G	F\$INIT= 000006
ALLCYI= 000001	COMPOP= 007777	C\$RDBU= 000007	ERR2 012532 G	F\$JMP = 000050
ALLSEC= 000002	CONHNG= 000004	C\$REFG= 000047	ERR3 012600 G	F\$MOD = 000000
ANYERR= 100000	CONTIN 015002	C\$RESE= 000033	ERR4 012646 G	F\$MSG = 000011
ASSEMB= 000010	COSTAT= 000040	C\$REVI= 000003	ERR5 012716 G	F\$PROT= 000021
BADADD= 004000	COUNT 003154	C\$RFLA= 000021	ERR6 012766 G	F\$PWR = 000017
BAMSK = 000060	CRDYS= 000200	C\$RPT = 000025	ERR7 013666 G	F\$RPT = 000012
BANAM 006125	CSNAM 006120	C\$SEFG= 000046	ERR8 013736 G	F\$SEG = 000003
BASADD 006042	CSR = 000000	C\$SPRI= 000041	ERR9 014032 G	F\$SOFT= 000005
BELL 011274	CSRMSG 040456	C\$SVEC= 000037	EVL = 000004 G	F\$SRV = 000010
BHSTAT= 000010	CURCYL 003104	C\$TPRI= 000013	EXT05 032134	F\$SUB = 000002
BIT0 = 000001 G	CYLPER 007070	C1OMS 011373	E\$END = 002100	F\$SW = 000014
BIT00 = 000001 G	CYLTLB 002604	C\$SEC 011434	E\$LOAD= 000035	F\$TEST= 000001
BIT01 = 000002 G	CYLUP = 000004	C50MS 011404	FBSFIL 003570	GBND 002310
BIT02 = 000004 G	CYLWD 010225	DANAM 006132	FMTOP1 011442	GDRSTA 020202
BIT03 = 000010 G	C\$AU = 000052	DATA CM= 000001	FMTOP2 011471	GETPOS 023222
BIT04 = 000020 G	C\$AUTO= 000061	DCKERR= 004000	FMTOP3 011513	GETSTA= 000003
BIT05 = 000040 G	C\$BRK = 000022	DCLIM = 000012	FMT1 011534	GLBDAT 002224 G
BIT06 = 000100 G	C\$BSEG= 000004	DCLIMW 014340	FMT1.1 011541	GLBEQA 002224 G
BIT07 = 000200 G	C\$BSUB= 000002	DESDIF 003106	FMT11 011760	GLBERR 012464 G
BIT08 = 000400 G	C\$CEFG= 000045	DESHD 003112	FMT12 011760	GLBSUB 016444 G
BIT09 = 001000 G	C\$CLCK= 000062	DESSC 003114	FMT13 011774	GLBTXT 005242 G
BIT1 = 000002 G	C\$CLEA= 000012	DESSGN 003110	FMT14 012040	GSTAT 017076
BIT10 = 002000 G	C\$CLOS= 000035	DIAGMC= 000000	FMT15 012072	GSTATC 017062
BIT11 = 004000 G	C\$CLP1= 000006	DIFAUG 003076	FMT16 012126	GSTATG 017106
BIT12 = 010000 G	C\$CVEC= 000036	DIFWD 010201	FMT17 012137	GSTATR 017046
BIT13 = 020000 G	C\$DCLN= 000044	DIRBIT= 000004	FMT18 012161	GSTER1 006464
BIT14 = 040000 G	C\$DODU= 000051	DIRMSK 002314	FMT19 012213	GTSTAT= 000104
BIT15 = 100000 G	C\$DRPT= 000024	DLTRF= 010000	FMT2 011550	G\$CNT0= 000200
BIT2 = 000004 G	C\$DU = 000053	DLYCNT 003142	FMT20 012250	G\$DELM= 000372
BIT3 = 000010 G	C\$EDIT= 000003	DOM = 003006	FMT21 012300	G\$DISP= 000003
BIT4 = 000020 G	C\$ERDF= 000055	DRDMS= 000001	FMT22 012323	G\$EXCP= 000400
BIT5 = 000040 G	C\$ERHR= 000056	DRMSG 040534	FMT23 012357	G\$HILI= 000002
BIT6 = 000100 G	C\$ERRO= 000060	DRSB = 000010	FMT24 012373	G\$LOLI= 000001
BIT7 = 000200 G	C\$ERSF= 000054	DRSELT= 000004	FMT25 012400	G\$NO = 000000
BIT8 = 000400 G	C\$ERSO= 000057	DRSET = 000010	FMT26 012410	G\$OFFS= 000400
BIT9 = 001000 G	C\$ESCA= 000010	DRTYPE 040512	FMT27 012434	G\$OF SI= 000376
BOE = 000400 G	C\$SEEG= 000005	DRVCNT 003074	FMT28 012453	G\$PRMA= 000001
BRMSG 040501	C\$ESUB= 000003	DRVERR= 040000	FMT3 011553	G\$PRMD= 000002
BSFLAG 003020	C\$ETST= 000001	DRVNAM 006053	FMT4 011556	G\$PRML= 000000
BSFVAL 003372	C\$EXIT= 000032	DSESTA= 000400	FMT5 011567	G\$RADA= 000140
BSNSTR 010307	C\$GETB= 000026	DSMSK = 001400	FMT6 011607	G\$RADR= 000000
BYPNM 010240	C\$GETW= 000027	DSPCOD 014342 G	FMT7 011651	G\$RADD= 000040
CAFDT 011423	C\$GMAN= 000043	EF.CON= 000036 G	FMT8 011721	G\$RADL= 000120
CAMSK 002312	C\$GPHR= 000042	EF.NEW= 000035 G	FMT9 011753	G\$RADO= 000020
CCYLUP 011412	C\$GPLO= 000030	EF.PWR= 000034 G	FOLWRT= 000100	G\$XFER= 000004
CDRDY 011353	C\$GPRI= 000040	EF.RES= 000037 G	FRMWD 010232	G\$YES = 000010
CHOSHD 022020	C\$INIT= 000011	EF.STA= 000040 G	FWDSKO= 002000	HADONE 003010
CKDATA= 000102	C\$INLP= 000020	ERHEAD 003012	FWDSKS= 000400	HAMES1 007154
CKERM 016444	C\$MANI= 000050	ERLIM = 000010	F\$AU = 000015	HAMES2 007237
CLKADR 003146	C\$MEM = 000031	ERLIMQ 040735	F\$AUTO= 000020	HAMES3 007343
CLKFLG 003144	C\$MSG = 000023	ERLIMW 014336	F\$BGN = 000040	HAMES4 007406
CLKINT 016430 G	C\$OPEN= 000034	ERRCNT 003160	F\$CLEA= 000007	HCESTA= 040000
CLNCOD 016174 G	C\$PNTB= 000014	ERRPOI 003156	F\$DU = 000016	HCR CER= 004000
CLRBYT 002304	C\$PNTF= 000017	ERRSWI 003016	F\$END = 000041	HDALIG= 000010
CLRPAR 025146	C\$PNTS= 000016	ERRVEC 003140	F\$HARD= 000004	HDCYL 002316

HDHSEL = 000100	LAE1 006144	L\$SPCP 002020 G	L10057 040456	MRSLT 005423
HDMOVF 007031	LAB2 006157	L\$SPTP 002024 G	L10060 040606	MSEEK 005242
HDRCMP= 000002	LBASE 003150	L\$STA 002030 G	MANQ 040700	MSPERR 010662
HDR40 = 100000	LCLEXT 033406	L\$SW 014326 G	MBADAD 005721	MSTERR 010715
HDSEC = 000077	LCLK 014514	L\$TEST 002114 G	MBADSF 005742	MTMBS 006020
HDSEL = 000020	LCLK1 014522	L\$TIML 002014 G	MBHSTA 010575	MTOSLO 006200
HDWD 010214	LOCERR 003364	L\$UNIT 002012 G	MBSET0= 000001	MULOAD 005434
HDWRD1 003052	LOCYL = 040000	L.BA 003036	MCERR 010415	MUNDEF 011103
HDWRD2 003054	LOE = 040000 G	L.CS 003034	MCONHN 006273	MVOLCK 010551
HDWRD3 003056	LOLIM = 000002	L.DA 003040	MCOSTA 010562	MWDERR 010751
HEAD = 000006	LOIMW 014330	L.MP 003042	MCYLOC 011052	MWGERR 010700
HEADLM= 010000	LOT = 000010 G	L10000 012530	MCYLUP 005445	MWLSTA 010610
HEADW 014334	LPT05 031714	L10001 012576	MDATCP 005327	MWORD 006172
HICYL = 020000	L\$ACP 002110 G	L10002 012644	MDCRL 010437	MWRCHK 005271
HILIM = 000004	L\$APT 002036 G	L10003 012714	MDHEDR 002000 G	MWRITE 005303
HILIMW 014332	L\$AUT 002070 G	L10004 012764	MDLT 010464	MWRSET 005400
HLMTW 002302	L\$AUTO 015636 G	L10005 013664	MDRDY 010404	MWRTAB 011211
HNFERR= 010000	L\$CCP 002106 G	L10006 013734	MDRERR 010526	M40HDR 005364
HOE = 100000 G	L\$CLEA 016174 G	L10007 014030	MDRRES 006220	NEWCYL 003102
HOSTAT= 000020	L\$CO 002032 G	L10010 014074	MDRVST 010647	NOCLR = 000010
HPTCOD 014306 G	L\$DEPO 002011 G	L10011 014304	MDSERR 010632	NOCTLR 006754
HRDPRM 040374 G	L\$DESC 002122 G	L10012 014324	MERRS 011265	NOERCT 003365
HRDWT5 025176 G	L\$DESP 002076 G	L10013 014342	MEXERS 011225	NOIRPT= 000002
HSM5K = 000100	L\$DEVP 002060 G	L10015 015634	MFLERR 011013	NOOP = 000100
HSSTAT= 000100	L\$DISP 014344 G	L10016 016172	MFMTER 005773	NOPCLK 014442
IBE = 010000 G	L\$DLY 002116 G	L10017 016362	MFOLWR 005521	NOPWR 006060
IBUFF 003764	L\$DTP 002040 G	L10020 016366	MFWSKO 005631	NOTRDY 007003
IDU = 000040 G	L\$DTYP 002034 G	L10021 016426	MGTSTA 005315	NOTST 006664
IER = 020000 G	L\$DU 016364 G	L10022 016434	MHCERR 010733	NSTACH 006416
INITCO 014412 G	L\$DUT 002072 G	L10023 016442	MHCRC 010427	NXMERR= 020000
INITST 006515	L\$DVTY 002212 G	L10024 025454	MHDERR 010776	NXTHL 002306
INOUTS= 000020	L\$EF 002052 G	L10025 025662	MHDRCP 005346	NXTPAS 015022
INTEBL= 000100	L\$ENV1 002044 G	L10026 030342	MHFRC 010476	OBUFF 004364
INTHLR 016370 G	L\$ETP 002102 G	L10027 031530	MHNF 010450	OLDCYL 003100
ISR = 000100 G	L\$EXP1 002046 G	L10030 031426	MHOSTA 010621	ONSWAP 022104
IXE = 004000 G	L\$EXP4 002064 G	L10031 032134	MHSTA 010537	OPFLAG 003004
ISAU = 000041	L\$EXP5 002066 G	L10032 032042	MINOUT 005476	OPIERR= 002000
ISAUTO= 000041	L\$HARD 040376 G	L10033 033406	MISTST 006373	OPMSG5 002224
ISCLN = 000041	L\$HIME 002120 G	L10034 033332	MISWI = 000000	OPR002 007470
ISDU = 000041	L\$HPCP 002016 G	L10035 034300	MISWIW 014326	OPR003 007515
ISHRD = 000041	L\$HPTP 002022 G	L10036 034366	MITEST= 100000	OPR004 010164
ISINIT= 000041	L\$HW 014310 G	L10037 035022	MNDRST 011057	OPR1 007540
ISMOD = 000041	L\$ICP 002104 G	L10040 035500	MNEERR 011041	OPR1A 010135
ISMSG = 000041	L\$INIT 014412 G	L10041 035460	MNOCLR 006307	OPR1B 010141
ISPROT= 000040	L\$LADP 002026 G	L10042 036256	MNOINT 006240	OPR10 010003
ISPTAB= 000041	L\$LAST 040764 G	L10043 036154	MOPER 005414	OPR11 010051
ISPWR = 000041	L\$LOAD 002100 G	L10044 036254	MOPERR 010766	OPR12 010102
ISRPT = 000041	L\$LUN 002074 G	L10045 036730	MORECE 003014	OPR12A 010121
ISSEG = 000041	L\$MREV 002050 G	L10046 036710	MOUTIN 005455	OPR2 007616
ISSETU= 000041	L\$NAME 002000 G	L10047 037150	MPNAM 006137	OPR3 007651
ISSFT = 000041	L\$PRIO 002042 G	L10050 037062	MQUALS= 003760	OPR6 007665
ISSRV = 000041	L\$PROT 014404 G	L10051 037430	MREAD 005250	OPR7 007720
ISSUB = 000041	L\$PRT 002112 G	L10052 037406	MREADH 005261	OPR8 007747
ISTST = 000041	L\$REPP 002062 G	L10053 040076	MRESKO 005665	OPR9 007766
JJJ 002300	L\$REV 002010 G	L10054 040040	MREVSK 005543	OUTINS= 000040
JSJMP = 000167	L\$SOFT 040552 G	L10055 040372	MRLFAL 011150	OSAPTS= 000000
LAB 014754	L\$SPC 002056 G	L10056 040336		OSAU = 000000

OSBGNR= 000000	RELDWT= 040000	SVCTAG= 000000	TSTSTM= 177777	T16.1 040154
OSBGNS= 000001	RESE3 011300	SVCTST= 000001	TSTSTS= 000001	T172\$ 037522
OSDU = 000001	RESE4 011304	SWAPHD 022044	TSSAUT= 010016	T1765\$ 040076
OSERRT= 000000	RESE5 011311	SLSYM= 010000	TSSCLE= 010017	T1865\$ 040372
OSGNSW= 000001	RESE6 011316	TBLSTR 003024	TSSDU = 010020	T187\$ 040154
OSPOIN= 000001	RESPAR 003062	TBT 002544	TSSHAR= 010057	T2 025456 G
OSSETU= 000000	RESTAR 014772	TCERR 010363	TSSHW = 010012	T25TBL 002430
PART1 = 000001 G	RESTBL 002320	TCLK 014564	TSSINI= 010015	T25TB2 002456
PASCNT 003152	REVSKE= 001000	TEMPO 003116	TSSMSG= 010011	T3 025664 G
PASNEW 015030	REVSKS= 000200	TEMP1 003120	TSSPRO= 010014	T33TBL 002504
PASNUM 003360	RLBA = 000002	TEMP2 003122	TSSSOE= 010017	T365\$ 030342
PATTBL 002360	RLBAS = 003026	TEMP3 003124	TSSSRV= 010023	T4 030344 G
PAT1 004764	RLCS = 000000	TEMP4 003126	TSSSUB= 010056	T4.1 030364
PAT10 005240	RLCSR = 000000	TEMP5 003130	TSSSW = 010013	T465\$ 031420
PAT2 004766	RLDA = 000004	TEMP6 003132	TSTES= 010055	T5 031532 G
PAT3 005026	RLDRV 003032	TEMP7 003134	T.TA 003046	T5.1 032024
PAT4 005066	RLMP = 000006	TEMP8 003136	T.CS 003044	T504\$ 032056
PAT5 005126	RLVEC 003030	TOSLOW= 000001	T.DA 003050	T6 032136 G
PAT6 005134	RORWOP= 020000	TRPFLG 003366	T.DRIV 002276	T6.1 032650
PAT7 005174	RPTOP 023716	TRPHAN 016436 G	T.MP 003052	T7 033410 G
PAT8 005176	RPTREM 024712	TSTCLK 014556	T.STAT 003060	T8 034302 G
PAT9 005236	RPTRES 024504	TSTINT 017030	T05ERR 006530	T9 034370 G
PCLK 014412	RSTRT 014710	TSTLAB 006365	T09ERR 006543	UAM = 000200 G
PNT = 001000 G	SAMSK = 000077	TSTL 030364	T1 025176 G	UNLOAD = 000010
POSHDO 022624	SBSFIL 003374	TY. JR = 000006	T10 035024 G	UNDTST 010151
POSHSE 022620	SECWD 010220	TSARGC= 000002	T10ERR 006553	UNXERR 006350
POSHW1 022612	SEEK = 000106	TSRCE= 004052	T10.1 035056	VCNRST 006327
PRI = 002000 G	SEEKOP= 010000	TSERRN= 000311	T104\$ 035056	VCSTAT= 001000
PRIOR = 000004	SELQ 040606	TSEXCP= 000000	T11 035502 G	VECMG 040472
PRI00 = 000000 G	SEOMES 010253	TSFLAG= 000040	T11.1 036002	VECT = 000002
PRI01 = 000040 G	SETDON 015056	TSGMAN= 000000	T11.2 036156	WAITIN 016636
PRI02 = 000100 G	SFTPRM 040550 G	TSHILI= 000377	T115\$ 036156	WCMSK = 017777
PRI03 = 000140 G	SGNWD 010207	TSLAST= 000001	T12 036260 G	WCRNG = 160000
PRI04 = 000200 G	SIMSEK 021152	TSLOLI= 000000	T12ERR 006573	WDESTA= 100000
PRI05 = 000240 G	SPDERR 006430	TSLSYM= 010000	T12.1 036306	WGESTA= 002000
PRI06 = 000300 G	SPDSTA= 004000	TSLTNO= 000020	T124\$ 036306	WLSTAT= 020000
PRI07 = 000340 G	SPTCOD 014324 G	TSNEST= 177777	T13 036732 G	WRTSWI 003022
PSETNM 003362	SSINDX 003002	TSNSO = 000000	T13ERR 006605	WTDATA= 000112
PWCON 015300	STAMES 010276	TSNS1 = 000005	T13.1 036756	XRHD 022140
PWRFLG 003370	STAMSK= 000007	TSNS2 = 000002	T134\$ 036756	XRHDHC 022130
P2T01E 006645	STATE2 011323	TSPTMU= 000000	T14 037152 G	XRHDHG 022144
P2T02E 006645	STATE3 011333	TSSAVL= 177777	T14ERR 006621	XSEEK 020362
RDALHD 023350	STATE5 011343	TSSSEGL= 177777	T14.1 037174	XSEEKT 020352
RDDATA= 000114	STOSTA= 010000	TSSUBN= 000001	T15 037432 G	XSEEK1 020366
RDHEAD= 000110	SUBSTK 002404	TSTAGL= 177777	T15.1 037522	XSALWA= 000000
RDNOHR= 000116	SVCBGL= 000001	TSTAGN= 010061	T153\$ 037174	XSFALS= 000040
RDYCHK 021462	SVCGBL= 000000	TSTEMP= 000000	T16 040100 G	XSOFFS= 000400
RDYWAI 022650	SVCINS= 000000	TSTEST= 000020	T16ERR 006635	XSTRUE= 000020
READRL 016604	SVCSUB= 000001			

. ABS. 040764 000  
 000000 001  
 ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 30464 WORDS ( 119 PAGES)  
 DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 71 PAGES  
 .CZRLID/C=SVC33.SRC/P:1,CZRLID.P11









DONE	6-147#	7-746*	8-38	8-61	8-133*	8-140	8-210*	8-222	8-310*	8-317	8-371*	8-376	8-595*	8-606
	9-420*	9-427	9-466*	9-469	9-776*	9-786	9-789*	9-801						
DRDYS	2-89#	7-648	7-697	7-719	8-104	8-149	8-491	8-502	8-608	8-616	8-764	8-777	9-241	9-273
	9-511	9-632	9-647	9-696	9-713	9-846	9-863							
DRMSG	9-:76	9-:94#												
DRSB	2-12#	9-:76	9-:76	9-:76										
DRSELT	2-26#	7-541	9-353	9-403										
DRSET	3-12#	8-79	8-95	8-144	8-:87	9-423	9-460	9-780						
DRTYPE	9-:78	9-:92#												
DRVCNT	6-180#	7-553*	7-578	7-582*	7-585*									
DRVERR	2-78#	8-97	8-114	8-168	9-233	9-563								
DRVNAM	6-388#	7-421	7-655	7-690	7-701	8-15	8-<48	9-17	9-60	9-98	9-102	9-276	9-284	9-336
	9-355	9-516	9-527	9-761	9-772									
DSESTA	3-28#	9-478												
DSMSK	2-85#													
DSPCOD	7-461#													
ESEND	1-8#													
ESLOAD	1-8#	1-17												
EF.CON	2-5#	7-572												
EF.NEW	2-5#	7-575												
EF.PWR	2-5#	7-544												
EF.RES	2-5#	7-568												
EF.STA	2-5#	7-549												
ERHEAD	6-149#	8-:71	9-14*	9-57*	9-106*	9-141*	9-157*	9-186*	9-194*	9-204*	9-247*	9-269*	9-361*	9-406*
	9-506*	9-593*	9-615*	9-677*	9-828*	9-901*	9-950*	9-:18*	9-:01*					
ERLIM	2-20#	9-<11	9-<11	9-<11										
ERLIMQ	9-<11	9-<23#												
ERLIMW	7-456#	8-10	8-14											
ERR1	7-189#	8-120	8-157	8-176	8-321	8-384	8-635	8-905	9-474	9-942				
ERR10	7-415#	9-985	9-991											
ERR2	7-203#	9-72	9-77	9-570	9-668	9-735	9-885	9-927						
ERR3	7-217#	8-771	9-29	9-33	9-37	9-143	9-481	9-547	9-666	9-733	9-883	9-925		
ERR4	7-231#	9-173	9-557	9-606	9-634	9-698	9-848							
ERR5	7-246#	8-498	8-612	8-623	8-783	9-162	9-184	9-201	9-231	9-236	9-250	9-653	9-720	9-870
ERR6	7-261#	8-170	8-326	8-509	8-627	8-787	8-910	9-579	9-658	9-724	9-875			
ERR7	7-366#	9-41	9-124	9-138	9-192	9-214	9-226	9-306	9-318	9-330	9-644	9-710	9-859	9-:71
	9-:78													
ERR8	7-380#	9-:48												
ERR9	7-402#													
ERRCNT	6-240#	7-555	7-560	7-581	8-510*	8-788*								
ERRPOI	6-239#	7-192*	7-204*	7-218*	7-232*	7-247*	7-264*	7-367*	7-381*	7-403*	7-419*	7-560*	7-581*	7-586*
	8-10													
ERRSWI	6-151#	8-94*	8-177*	8-190	8-192	8-251*	8-322*	8-327*	8-333	8-335	8-351*	8-385*	8-391	8-393
	8-487*	8-511*	8-517	8-519	8-585*	8-618*	8-636*	8-649	8-651	8-759*	8-789*	8-795	8-797	8-828
	8-830	8-876*	8-906*	8-911*	8-923	8-925	9-332*	9-350*	9-382*	9-487*	9-:82*	9-:50*		
ERRVEC	6-230#	7-661*	7-681	7-704	7-713	7-726								
EVL	2-5#													
EXTOS	9-352	9-354	9-394#											
FSAU	1-8#													
FSAUTO	1-8#	7-679	7-705											
F\$BGN	1-8#	1-16	1-18	2-3	3-37	5-4	6-353	6-361	7-132	7-141	7-189	7-203	7-217	7-231
	7-246	7-261	7-366	7-380	7-402	7-415	7-429	7-432	7-441	7-443	7-459	7-461	7-468	7-471
	7-480	7-481	7-667	7-679	7-710	7-711	7-729	7-733	7-739	7-752	7-758	8-4	8-<68	9-1
	9-7	9-45	9-51	9-79	9-84	9-91	9-125	9-144	9-163	9-174	9-185	9-193	9-202	9-215
	9-227	9-232	9-237	9-254	9-259	9-266	9-268	9-268	9-307	9-319	9-334	9-344	9-349	9-379
	9-379	9-384	9-395	9-400	9-405	9-455	9-455	9-475	9-482	9-488	9-495	9-500	9-505	9-548



FMT16	7-119#	8-:67												
FMT17	7-120#	7-335												
FMT18	7-121#													
FMT19	7-122#													
FMT2	7-106#	8-<00	8-<04											
FMT20	7-123#													
FMT21	7-124#													
FMT22	7-125#	8-<11												
FMT23	7-126#													
FMT24	7-127#	7-654	7-688	7-699										
FMT25	7-128#	8-14												
FMT26	7-129#													
FMT27	7-130#	7-358												
FMT28	7-131#	7-302												
FMT3	7-107#	7-657	7-691	7-702	8-16									
FMT4	7-108#	8-:71	9-389											
FMT5	7-109#	7-421	7-655	7-690	7-701	8-15	8-<48	9-761						
FMT6	7-110#	8-<50												
FMT7	7-111#	8-<52												
FMT8	7-112#	8-<51												
FMT9	7-113#	7-530	8-:66	9-432	9-489	9-763	9-765	9-767	9-770	9-813				
FMTOP1	7-101#	9-17	9-60	9-98	9-102	9-276	9-284	9-336	9-355	9-516	9-527	9-772		
FMTOP2	7-102#	9-449												
FMTOP3	7-103#	9-373												
FOLWRT	2-51#	2-61												
FRMWD	7-38#	8-<08												
FWDSKO	2-55#	2-61												
FWDSKS	2-53#	2-61												
GSCNTO	1-8#													
GSDELM	1-8#	7-281	7-651	7-721	8-99	8-116	8-139	8-151	8-159	8-316	8-380	8-493	8-504	8-605
		8-768	8-779	9-468	9-:74									
GSDISP	1-8#													
GSEXCP	1-8#													
GSHILI	1-8#													
GSLOLI	1-8#													
GSNO	1-8#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
GSOFFS	1-3#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
	9-:70	9-:72	9-:74	9-:76	9-:78	9-:80	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09	9-<11				
GSOF SI	1-8#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
	9-:70	9-:72	9-:74	9-:76	9-:78	9-:80	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09	9-<11				
GSPRMA	1-8#	9-:72	9-:74											
GSPRMD	1-8#	9-:76	9-:80	9-<11										
GSPRML	1-8#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
	9-:70	9-:78	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09									
GSRADA	1-8#													
GSRADB	1-8#													
GSRADD	1-8#	9-<11												
GSRADL	1-8#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
	9-:70	9-:78	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09									
GSRADO	1-8#	9-:72	9-:74	9-:76	9-:80									
GSXFER	1-8#													
GSYES	1-8#	9-:70	9-:72	9-:74	9-:76	9-:78	9-:80	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09	9-<11			
GBND	5-33#	7-606*	7-614*											
GDRSTA	8-202#	9-477	9-:66	9-:75										
GETPOS	8-254	8-807#	9-:34	9-:13	9-:38									
GETSTA	3-11#	7-277	8-79	8-82	8-129	8-208	9-423	9-460	9-780					

GLBDAT	5-4#													
GLBEQA	2-3#													
GLBERR	7-141#													
GLBSUB	8-4#													
GLBTXT	6-361#													
GSTAT	8-84#	8-102	8-154	8-160	8-489	8-500	8-614	8-762	8-775	9-630	9-637	9-694	9-703	9-844
	9-852													
GSTATC	8-81#	9-108	9-123	9-151	9-165	9-176	9-188	9-197	9-206	9-218	9-239	9-289	9-310	9-322
	9-363	9-380	9-519	9-533										
GSTATG	8-80	8-83	8-86#											
GSTATR	8-78#	9-24	9-42	9-67	9-93	9-271	9-509	9-596	9-622	9-688	9-809	9-838	9-911	9-959
	9-:21	9-:04												
GSTER1	6-409#	9-406	9-474											
GTSTAT	2-35#	8-136	8-214	9-421	9-459	9-779								
HADONE	6-148#	7-562*	9-755	9-759*										
HAMES1	7-11#	9-763												
HAMES2	7-12#	9-765												
HAMES3	7-13#	9-767												
HAMES4	7-14#	9-770												
HCESTA	3-34#	8-108												
HCR CER	2-83#	7-299	7-306											
HDALIG	2-27#	7-541	9-751											
HDCYL	5-36#	7-609*	7-617*											
HDHSEL	3-20#	9-976	9-979											
HDMOVF	7-8#													
HDR40	2-60#	8-878	8-<01											
HDRCMP	2-45#	9-969												
HDSEC	3-19#	9-997	9-:00											
HDSEL	3-8#	8-306	8-369	8-889	9-790	9-794								
HDWD	7-35#	8-<08	8-<11	8-<50										
HDWRD1	6-168#	7-387	8-734	8-817	9-935	9-938*	9-939							
HDWRD2	6-169#	8-629												
HDWRD3	6-170#													
HEAD	2-19#													
HEADLM	2-28#	8-527	8-536											
HEADW	7-455#	8-529												
HICYL	2-29#	7-621												
HILIM	2-18#													
HILIMW	7-454#	7-623*												
HLMTW	5-30#	7-605*	7-613*	7-623	8-257	8-259	8-261	8-283	9-:46	9-:25				
HN FERR	2-81#	7-297												
HOE	2-5#													
HOSAT	3-25#	8-106	9-199	9-540										
HPTCOD	7-432#													
HRDPRM	9-:67#													
HRD WTS	9-1#													
HSM SK	3-3#													
HSSTAT	3-27#	8-738	9-553	9-602										
ISAU	1-8#													
ISAUTO	1-8#	7-679#	7-705#											
ISCLN	1-8#	7-711#	7-727#											
ISDU	1-8#	7-729#	7-731#											
ISHRD	9-:68#	9-:82#												
ISINIT	1-8#	7-481#	7-665#											
ISMOD	1-8#	1-16	1-16#	1-18	1-1#	2-3	2-3#	3-37	3-37#	5-4	5-4#	6-353	6-353#	6-361
	6-361#	7-132	7-132#	7-141	7-141#	7-429	7-429#	7-432	7-432#	7-441	7-441#	7-443	7-443#	7-459

	7-459#	7-461	7-461#	7-468	7-468#	7-480	7-480#	7-667	7-667#	7-710	7-710#	7-733	7-733#	8-4
	8-4#	8-<68	8-<68#	9-1	9-1#	9-;64	9-;64#	9-;67	9-;67#	9-;98	9-;98#	9-<02	9-<02#	9-<27
ISMSG	1-8#	7-189#	7-201#	7-203#	7-215#	7-217#	7-229#	7-231#	7-244#	7-246#	7-259#	7-261#	7-364#	7-366#
	7-378#	7-380#	7-400#	7-402#	7-414#	7-415#	7-428#							
ISPROT	1-8#	7-471#												
ISPTAB	1-8#													
ISPRW	1-8#													
ISRPT	1-8#													
ISSEG	1-8#	9-7	9-51	9-84	9-259	9-268	9-349	9-379	9-400	9-455	9-500	9-592	9-614	9-676
	9-686	9-750	9-774	9-807	9-827	9-836	9-900	9-909	9-949	9-957	9-;16	9-;33	9-;00	9-;12
ISSETU	1-8#													
ISSFT	9-<03#	9-<13#												
ISSRV	1-8#	7-739#	7-748#	7-752#	7-754#	7-758#	7-760#							
ISSUB	1-8#	9-7	9-51	9-84	9-259	9-268	9-268#	9-307	9-319	9-334	9-334#	9-334#	9-349	9-379
	9-379#	9-384	9-384#	9-384#	9-400	9-455	9-455#	9-475	9-482	9-488	9-488#	9-488#	9-500	9-592
	9-614	9-676	9-686	9-686#	9-699	9-711	9-721	9-725	9-734	9-739	9-739#	9-739#	9-750	9-774
	9-774#	9-805	9-805#	9-805#	9-807	9-807#	9-820	9-820#	9-820#	9-827	9-836	9-836#	9-849	9-860
	9-871	9-876	9-884	9-889	9-889#	9-889#	9-900	9-909	9-909#	9-926	9-931	9-931#	9-931#	9-949
	9-957	9-957#	9-;05	9-;05#	9-;05#	9-;16	9-;33	9-;33#	9-;83	9-;83#	9-;83#	9-;00	9-;12	9-;12#
	9-;51	9-;51#	9-;51#											
ISTST	1-8#	9-7	9-7#	9-45	9-45#	9-45#	9-51	9-51#	9-79	9-79#	9-79#	9-84	9-84#	9-91
	9-125	9-144	9-163	9-174	9-185	9-193	9-202	9-215	9-227	9-232	9-237	9-254	9-254#	9-254#
	9-259	9-259#	9-266	9-268	9-344	9-344#	9-344#	9-349	9-349#	9-379	9-395	9-395#	9-395#	9-400
	9-400#	9-405	9-455	9-495	9-495#	9-495#	9-500	9-500#	9-505	9-548	9-558	9-580	9-587	9-587#
	9-587#	9-592	9-592#	9-609	9-609#	9-609#	9-614	9-614#	9-635	9-645	9-654	9-659	9-667	9-671
	9-671#	9-671#	9-676	9-676#	9-686	9-745	9-745#	9-745#	9-750	9-750#	9-758	9-774	9-807	9-822
	9-822#	9-822#	9-827	9-827#	9-836	9-895	9-895#	9-895#	9-900	9-900#	9-909	9-944	9-944#	9-944#
	9-949	9-949#	9-957	9-;11	9-;11#	9-;11#	9-;16	9-;16#	9-;33	9-;84	9-;95	9-;95#	9-;95#	9-;00
	9-;00#	9-;12	9-;52	9-;63	9-;63#	9-;63#								
IBE	2-5#													
IBUFF	6-254#	7-344	8-879	9-971										
IDU	2-5#													
IER	2-5#													
INITCO	7-480#													
INITST	6-410#	9-506	9-593											
INOUTS	2-49#	2-61												
INTEBL	2-87#													
INTHLR	7-624	7-739#												
ISR	2-5#													
IXE	2-5#													
JSJMP	1-8#													
JJJ	5-29#													
LSACP	1-17#													
LSAPT	1-17#													
LSAUT	1-17#													
LSAUTO	1-17	7-679#												
LSCCP	1-17#													
LSCLEA	1-17	7-711#												
LSCO	1-17#													
L\$DEPO	1-17#													
L\$DESC	1-17	1-20#												
L\$DESP	1-17#													
L\$DEVP	1-17#													
L\$DISP	1-17	7-463#												
L\$DLV	1-17#	7-281	7-651	7-721	8-50	8-99	8-116	8-139	8-151	8-159	8-316	8-380	8-493	8-504













Table with columns for system components (e.g., RESE6, RESPAR, RESTAR) and their corresponding reference numbers across multiple rows.

G 12

























WGESTA	3-30#					
WLSTAT	3-33#	9-34	9-74	9-567	9-792	9-811
WRTSWI	6-153#					
WTDATA	2-38#					
XSALWA	1-8#					
XSALS	1-8#					
XSOFFS	1-8#					
XSTRUE	1-8#					
XRDHD	8-575#	8-815				
XRDHDC	8-573#	9-919				
XRDHDG	8-574	8-576#				
XSEEK	8-241#	9-:64	9-:33			
XSEEK1	8-240	8-242#				
XSEEKT	8-239#					



GPRMD	9-:76	9-:80	9-<11											
GPRML	9-20 9-376 9-<05	9-20# 9-376# 9-<07	9-62 9-391 9-<09	9-62# 9-391#	9-118 9-451	9-118# 9-451#	9-278 9-491	9-278# 9-491#	9-303 9-529	9-303# 9-529#	9-339 9-815	9-339# 9-815#	9-358 9-:70	9-358# 9-:78
HEADER	1-17													
INLOOP	8-12	9-:38	9-:17											
LASTAD	9-<29													
MSBYTE	1-17	1-17	1-17	1-17#										
MSCHEC	9-91 9-202 9-319 9-580 9-711 9-871	9-91# 9-202# 9-319# 9-580# 9-711# 9-871#	9-125 9-215 9-405 9-635 9-721 9-876	9-125# 9-215# 9-405# 9-635# 9-721# 9-876#	9-144 9-227 9-475 9-645 9-725 9-884	9-144# 9-227# 9-475# 9-645# 9-725# 9-884#	9-163 9-232 9-482 9-654 9-734 9-926	9-163# 9-232# 9-482# 9-654# 9-734# 9-926#	9-174 9-237 9-505 9-659 9-758	9-174# 9-237# 9-505# 9-659# 9-758#	9-185 9-266 9-548 9-667 9-849	9-185# 9-266# 9-548# 9-667# 9-849#	9-193 9-307 9-558 9-699 9-860	9-193# 9-307# 9-558# 9-699# 9-860#
MSCNTO	9-20 9-376 9-:72 9-<09	9-20# 9-376# 9-:72# 9-<09#	9-62 9-391 9-:74 9-<11	9-62# 9-391# 9-:74# 9-<11#	9-118 9-451 9-:76	9-118# 9-451# 9-:76#	9-278 9-491 9-:78	9-278# 9-491# 9-:78#	9-303 9-529 9-:80	9-303# 9-529# 9-:80#	9-339 9-815 9-<05	9-339# 9-815# 9-<05#	9-358 9-:70 9-<07	9-358# 9-:70# 9-<07#
MSCOUN	7-302 7-358 7-422 7-655 7-691# 8-15 8-:84 8-<08# 8-<35 8-<50 8-<52 9-60 9-102 9-284 9-355 9-449 9-527 9-765 9-813#	7-302# 7-358# 7-422# 7-655# 7-699# 8-15 8-:84# 8-<11# 8-<35# 8-<50# 8-<52# 9-60# 9-102# 9-284# 9-355# 9-449# 9-527# 9-765#	7-302 7-358 7-422 7-655 7-699# 8-15 8-<00 8-<11 8-<35# 8-<50 8-<52 9-60 9-102 9-284 9-355 9-449 9-527 9-767	7-302# 7-358# 7-422# 7-655# 7-701# 8-15# 8-<00# 8-<11# 8-<38# 8-<50# 8-<52# 9-60# 9-102# 9-284# 9-355# 9-449# 9-527# 9-767#	7-335 7-358# 7-424 7-657 7-701 8-16 8-<04 8-<11 8-<38 8-<51 9-17 9-98 9-276 9-336 9-373 9-489 9-527 9-770	7-335# 7-421 7-424 7-657# 7-701# 8-16# 8-<04# 8-<11# 8-<38# 8-<51 9-17 9-98# 9-276# 9-336# 9-373# 9-489# 9-527# 9-770#	7-335# 7-421 7-424 7-688# 7-701# 8-:66 8-<08 8-<11 8-<48 8-<51 9-17 9-98 9-276 9-336 9-373 9-489# 9-516 9-761 9-772	7-349 7-421 7-424 7-688# 7-701# 8-:66# 8-<08 8-<11# 8-<48 8-<51 9-17 9-98 9-276 9-336 9-373# 9-516 9-761 9-772	7-349 7-421# 7-424# 7-690# 7-702# 8-:67 8-<08 8-<25 8-<48 8-<51 9-17 9-98 9-276 9-336 9-373# 9-516 9-761 9-772	7-349 7-422 7-424# 7-690 7-690 8-14 8-:71 8-<08 8-<25# 8-<48# 8-<52 9-60 9-98# 9-276# 9-336# 9-389 9-516 9-761 9-772	7-349 7-422 7-654 7-690 7-690 8-14# 8-:71# 8-<08 8-<34 8-<50 8-<52 9-60 9-102 9-284 9-355 9-389# 9-516 9-761 9-772	7-349 7-422 7-654# 7-690# 7-690# 8-14# 8-:71# 8-<08 8-<34 8-<50 8-<52 9-60 9-102 9-284 9-355 9-389# 9-516 9-761 9-772	7-349 7-422 7-654# 7-690# 7-690# 8-14# 8-:71# 8-<08 8-<34 8-<50 8-<52 9-60 9-102 9-284 9-355 9-432 9-516 9-763 9-772#	7-349# 7-422# 7-655 7-691 8-15 8-:84 8-<08 8-<34# 8-<50 8-<52 9-60# 9-102# 9-284# 9-355# 9-432# 9-516# 9-763# 9-813
MSDATA	1-17 1-17 1-17 1-22#	1-17 1-17 1-17	1-17 1-17 1-17	1-17 1-17 1-17	1-17 1-17 1-17	1-17 1-17 1-17	1-17 1-17 1-17	1-17 1-17 1-17	1-17 1-17 1-17#	1-17 1-17 1-17#	1-17 1-17 1-20	1-17 1-17 1-20#	1-17 1-17 1-22	
MSDECR	1-18 7-244 7-429 7-665 7-754 9-344 9-671 9-895 9-:51	1-18# 7-244# 7-429# 7-665# 7-754# 9-344# 9-671# 9-895# 9-:51#	3-37 7-259 7-440 7-667 7-760 9-384 9-739 9-931 9-:63	3-37# 7-259# 7-440# 7-667# 7-760# 9-384# 9-739# 9-931# 9-:63#	6-353 7-364 7-441 7-705 8-<68 9-395 9-745 9-944 9-:64	6-353# 7-364# 7-441# 7-705# 8-<68# 9-395# 9-745# 9-944# 9-:64#	7-132 7-378 7-458 7-727 9-45 9-488 9-805 9-:05	7-132# 7-378# 7-458# 7-727# 9-45# 9-488# 9-805# 9-:05#	7-201 7-400 7-459 7-731 9-79 9-495 9-820 9-:11	7-201# 7-400# 7-459# 7-731# 9-79# 9-495# 9-820# 9-:11#	7-215 7-414 7-468 7-733 9-254 9-587 9-822 9-:83	7-215# 7-414# 7-468# 7-733# 9-254# 9-587# 9-822# 9-:83#	7-229 7-428 7-475 7-748 9-334 9-609 9-889 9-:95	7-229# 7-428# 7-475# 7-748# 9-334# 9-609# 9-889# 9-:95#
MSDEFA	9-20 9-376 9-:72 9-<09	9-20# 9-376# 9-:72# 9-<09#	9-62 9-391 9-:74 9-<11	9-62# 9-391# 9-:74# 9-<11#	9-118 9-451 9-:76	9-118# 9-451# 9-:76#	9-278 9-491 9-:78	9-278# 9-491# 9-:78#	9-303 9-529 9-:80	9-303# 9-529# 9-:80#	9-339 9-815 9-<05	9-339# 9-815# 9-<05#	9-358 9-:70 9-<07	9-358# 9-:70# 9-<07#
MSSENDE	1-18# 7-429#	3-37# 7-440#	6-353# 7-441#	7-132# 7-458#	7-201# 7-459#	7-215# 7-468#	7-229# 7-665#	7-244# 7-667#	7-259# 7-705#	7-364# 7-727#	7-378# 7-733#	7-400# 7-748#	7-414# 7-754#	7-428#

























	9-763	9-765	9-767	9-770	9-772	9-813								
REDEF	7-544	7-549	7-568	7-572	7-575									
SETPRI	7-538	7-625	7-715											
SETVEC	7-624	7-681	7-713	9-114	9-136	9-147	9-171	9-182	9-212	9-224	9-245	9-300	9-316	9-328
	9-426	9-458	9-476	9-508	9-651	9-717	9-867							
SVC	1-6#	1-8												
TIMDLV	4-28#	9-114	9-136	9-147	9-171	9-182	9-212	9-224	9-245	9-300	9-316	9-328	9-426	9-458
	9-476	9-508	9-651	9-717	9-867									
WAITMS	4-7#	7-651	7-721	8-99	8-116	8-151	8-504	8-779	9-74					
WAITUS	4-21#	7-281	8-139	8-150	8-316	8-380	8-493	8-605	8-768	9-468				
XFER	9-91#	9-125#	9-144#	9-163#	9-174#	9-185#	9-193#	9-202#	9-215#	9-227#	9-232#	9-237#	9-266#	9-307#
	9-319#	9-405#	9-475#	9-482#	9-505#	9-548#	9-558#	9-580#	9-635#	9-645#	9-654#	9-659#	9-667#	9-699#
	9-711#	9-721#	9-725#	9-734#	9-758#	9-849#	9-860#	9-871#	9-876#	9-884#	9-926#			